Tom Dixon.

CONTENTS

LIGHTING

LIGHTING BY FAMILY

Beat Fat Pendant Brass LED

Beat Fat Pendant White LED

Beat Fat Pendant Black LED

Unbeaten Fat Pendant Aluminium LED

Beat Wide Pendant Black LED

Beat Wide Pendant Brass LED

Beat Wide Pendant White LED

Unbeaten Wide Pendant Aluminium LED

Beat Tall Pendant Black LED

Beat Tall Pendant Brass LED

Beat Tall Pendant White LED

Unbeaten Tall Pendant Aluminium LED

Beat Stout Pendant Black LED

Beat Stout Pendant Brass LED

Beat Stout Pendant White LED

Unbeaten Stout Pendant Aluminium LED

Beat Waist Pendant Black LED

Unbeaten Waist Pendant Aluminium LED

Beat Flat Pendant Black LED

Unbeaten Flat Pendant Aluminium LED

Beat Wall Black	Beat Table Black	Beat Table Brass	Beat Table Black LED
Beat Table Brass LED	Unbeaten Table LED	Beat Floor Black	Beat Floor Brass
Beat Floor Black LED	Beat Floor Brass LED	Unbeaten Floor LED	Bell Portable Putty LED
Bell Portable White LED	Bell Portable Fluoro LED	Bell Portable Taupe LED	Bell Portable Black LED
Bell Portable Silver LED	Bell Portable Gold LED	Bell Portable Copper LED	Bell Table Putty LED
Bell Table White LED	Bell Table Fluoro LED	Bell Table Taupe LED	Bell Table Black LED
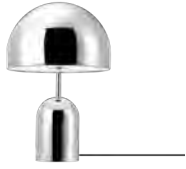
Bell Table Silver LED

Bell Table Gold LED

Bell Table Copper LED

Copper Pendant Round 25cm LED

Copper Pendant Round 45cm LED

Copper Pendant Wide LED

Globe Pendant 25cm Silver LED

Globe Pendant 25cm Copper LED

Globe Pendant 25cm Opal LED

Globe Pendant 50cm Silver LED

Globe Pendant 50cm Copper LED

Globe Pendant 50cm Opal LED

Globe Chandelier Mini Opal/Gold LED

Globe Chandelier Mini Opal/Silver LED

Globe Chandelier Mini Copper LED

Globe Chandelier Mini Silver LED

Globe Chandelier Small Silver LED

Globe Chandelier Small Copper LED

Globe Chandelier Small Opal LED

Globe Chandelier Large Silver LED

Globe Chandelier Large Copper LED

Globe Chandelier Large Opal LED

Globe Burst Chandelier Silver LED

Globe Burst Chandelier Copper LED

Globe Burst Chandelier Opal LED	Globe Surface Silver LED	Globe Surface Copper LED	Globe Surface Opal LED
Globe Cone Slim Floor Copper LED	Globe Cone Slim Floor Silver LED	Globe Cone Slim Floor Opal LED	Globe Fat Floor Opal/Silver LED
Globe Fat Floor Silver/Silver LED	Globe Fat Table Opal/Silver LED	Globe Fat Table Silver/Silver LED	Melt Pendant Mini Silver LED
Melt Pendant Mini Gold LED	Melt Pendant Mini Copper LED	Melt Pendant Mini Smoke LED	Melt Pendant Mini Opal/Gold LED
Melt Pendant Mini Opal/Silver LED	Melt Pendant Silver LED	Melt Pendant Gold LED	Melt Pendant Copper LED
Melt Pendant Smoke LED	Melt Pendant Opal/Gold LED	Melt Pendant Opal/Silver LED	Melt Chandelier Mini Gold LED

Melt Chandelier Mini Silver LED

Melt Chandelier Mini Copper LED

Melt Chandelier Mini Smoke LED

Melt Chandelier Mini Opal/Gold LED

Melt Chandelier Mini Opal/Silver LED

Melt Chandelier Small Silver LED

Melt Chandelier Small Gold LED

Melt Chandelier Small Copper LED

Melt Chandelier Small Smoke LED

Melt Chandelier Small Opal/Gold LED

Melt Chandelier Small Opal/Silver LED

Melt Chandelier Large Silver LED

Melt Chandelier Large Gold LED

Melt Chandelier Large Copper LED

Melt Chandelier Large Smoke LED

Melt Chandelier Large Opal/Gold LED

Melt Chandelier Large Opal/Silver LED

Melt Burst Chandelier Silver LED

Melt Burst Chandelier Gold LED

Melt Burst Chandelier Copper LED

Melt Burst Chandelier Smoke LED

Melt Burst Chandelier Opal LED

Melt Surface Mini Silver LED

Melt Surface Mini Gold LED

Melt Surface Mini Copper LED	Melt Surface Mini Smoke LED	Melt Surface Mini Opal/Gold LED	Melt Surface Mini Opal/Silver LED
Melt Surface Silver LED	Melt Surface Gold LED	Melt Surface Copper LED	Melt Surface Smoke LED
Melt Surface Opal/Gold LED	Melt Surface Opal/Silver LED	Melt Portable Black LED	Melt Portable Silver LED
Melt Portable Gold LED	Melt Portable Copper LED	Melt Cone Fat Table Silver LED	Melt Cone Fat Table Gold LED
Melt Cone Fat Table Copper LED	Melt Cone Fat Table Smoke LED	Melt Cone Fat Table Opal/Black LED	Melt Cone Fat Table Opal/Silver LED
Melt Cone Fat Table Silver/Silver LED	Melt Table Copper	Melt Cone Slim Floor Silver LED	Melt Cone Slim Floor Gold LED

Melt Cone Slim Floor Copper LED

Melt Cone Slim Floor Smoke LED

Melt Cone Slim Floor Opal LED

Melt Cone Fat Floor Silver LED

Melt Cone Fat Floor Gold LED

Melt Cone Fat Floor Copper LED

Melt Cone Fat Floor Smoke LED

Melt Cone Fat Floor Opal/Black LED

Melt Cone Fat Floor Opal/Silver LED

Melt Cone Fat Floor Silver/Silver LED

Melt Floor Copper

Melt Floor Chandelier Gold

Melt Floor Chandelier Silver LED

Melt Floor Chandelier Gold LED

Melt Floor Chandelier Copper LED

Melt Floor Chandelier Smoke LED

Melt Floor Chandelier Gold/Opal

Melt Floor Chandelier Opal/Silver LED

Melt Floor Chandelier Opal/Gold LED

Mirror Ball Pendant 25cm Silver LED

Mirror Ball Pendant 25cm Gold LED

Mirror Ball Pendant 40cm Silver LED

Mirror Ball Pendant 40cm Gold LED

Mirror Ball Pendant 50cm Silver LED

Mirror Ball Pendant 50cm Gold LED

Mirror Ball Floor Chandelier Gold

Mirror Ball Floor Chandelier Silver LED

Mirror Ball Floor Chandelier Gold LED

Press Pendant Mini Sphere LED

Press Pendant Sphere LED

Press Pendant Cone LED

Press Surface Mini LED

Press Surface Large LED

Press Table Light LED

Puff Pendant Stainless Steel

Puff Pendant Brass

Spring Pendant Small Brass LED

Spring Pendant Medium Brass LED

Spring Pendant Large Brass LED

Spring Surface Gold LED

Stone Pendant LED

Stone Wall LED

Stone Portable Gold LED

Stone Portable Silver LED

Void Pendant Mini Stainless Steel LED

Void Pendant Mini Brass LED

Void Pendant Mini Copper LED

Void Pendant Steel LED

Void Pendant Brass LED

Void Pendant Copper LED

Void Surface Silver LED

Void Surface Gold LED

Void Surface Copper LED

PENDANTS

BEAT FAT PENDANT LED

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	1.68kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BLACK

Code	BLS02-PEUM3
Shade Code	BLS02
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	BLS02B-PEUM3
Shade Code	BLS02B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

WHITE

Code	BLS02WH-PEUM4
Shade Code	BLS02WH
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Brass, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

30 / 11.8"

24 / 9.4"

UNBEATEN FAT PENDANT LED

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

ALUMINIUM	
Code	BLS02A-PEUM5
Shade Code	BLS02A
Shade Material	Aluminium
Shade Colour/Finish	Aluminium, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	1.08kg
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BEAT WIDE PENDANT LED

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	2.29kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BLACK

Code	BLS01-PEUM3
Shade Code	BLS01
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	BLS01B-PEUM3
Shade Code	BLS01B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

WHITE

Code	BLS01WH-PEUM4
Shade Code	BLS01WH
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Brass, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

18 / 7.1"

36/14.2"
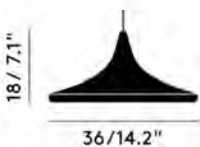
UNBEATEN WIDE PENDANT LED

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

ALUMINIUM
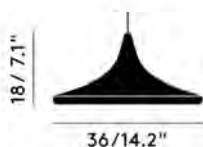
Code	BLS01A-PEUM5
Shade Code	BLS01A
Shade Material	Aluminium
Shade Colour/Finish	Aluminium, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	1.18kg
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

18 / 7.1"

36/14.2"

BEAT TALL PENDANT LED

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	1.34kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BLACK

Code	BLS03-PEUM3
Shade Code	BLS03
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	BLS03B-PEUM3
Shade Code	BLS03B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

WHITE

Code	BLS03WH-PEUM4
Shade Code	BLS03WH
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Brass, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

42/16.5"

19/7.5"

UNBEATEN TALL PENDANT LED

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

ALUMINIUM	
Code	BLS03A-PEUM5
Shade Code	BLS03A
Shade Material	Aluminium
Shade Colour/Finish	Aluminium, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP15BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	1.13kg
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

42/16.5"

19/7.5"

BEAT STOUT PENDANT LED

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	5.97kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BLACK

Code	BLS04-PEUM3
Shade Code	BLS04
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP06BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	BLS04B-PEUM3
Shade Code	BLS04B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP06BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

WHITE

Code	BLS04WH-PEUM4
Shade Code	BLS04WH
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Brass, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDP06BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.7"
51/20.1"

UNBEATEN STOUT PENDANT LED

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

ALUMINIUM	
Code	BLS04A-PEUM5
Shade Code	BLS04A
Shade Material	Aluminium
Shade Colour/Finish	Aluminium, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP16BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New

Year of Design	2005
Product Weight	4.21kg
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

50/19.7"

51/20.1"

BEAT WAIST PENDANT LED

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	3.47kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BLACK

Code	BLS05-PEUM2
Shade Code	BLS05
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP06BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

33/12.9"

41/16.1"

UNBEATEN WAIST PENDANT LED

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

ALUMINIUM

Code	BLS05A-PEUM5
Shade Code	BLS05A
Shade Material	Aluminium
Shade Colour/Finish	Aluminium, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP16BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	2.86kg
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

33 / 12.9"

41 / 16.1"

BEAT FLAT PENDANT LED

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

BLACK	
Code	BLS06-PEUM2
Shade Code	BLS06
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDP06BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

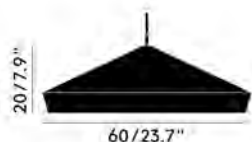|	
Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	4.06kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

20/7.9"
60/23.7"

UNBEATEN FLAT PENDANT LED

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

ALUMINIUM

Code	BLS06A-PEUM5
Shade Code	BLS06A
Shade Material	Aluminium
Shade Colour/Finish	Aluminium, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDP16BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	3.26kg
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDDISC01; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

20/7.9"
60/23.7"

COPPER PENDANT ROUND 25CM LED

Copper is created by exploding a thin layer of pure metal onto the surface of a polycarbonate shade. This technologically advanced process of vacuum metallisation gives Copper an instantly recognisable and highly reflective surface with a warm metallic glow. Round and oval shades are created in the trademark mirrored copper, allowing clusters to be formed.

COPPER	
Code	COS01CO-PEUM2
Shade Code	COS01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP07COEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2015
Product Weight	1.14kg
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE CCC CE □

21 / 8.3"

25 / 9.8"

COPPER PENDANT ROUND 45CM LED

Copper is created by exploding a thin layer of pure metal onto the surface of a polycarbonate shade. This technologically advanced process of vacuum metallisation gives Copper an instantly recognisable and highly reflective surface with a warm metallic glow. Round and oval shades are created in the trademark mirrored copper, allowing clusters to be formed.

COPPER

Code	COS02CO-PEUM2
Shade Code	COS02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08COEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2015
Product Weight	1.98kg
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

40/15.7"

45/17.7"

COPPER PENDANT WIDE LED

Copper is created by exploding a thin layer of pure metal onto the surface of a polycarbonate shade. This technologically advanced process of vacuum metallisation gives Copper an instantly recognisable and highly reflective surface with a warm metallic glow. Round and oval shades are created in the trademark mirrored copper, allowing clusters to be formed.
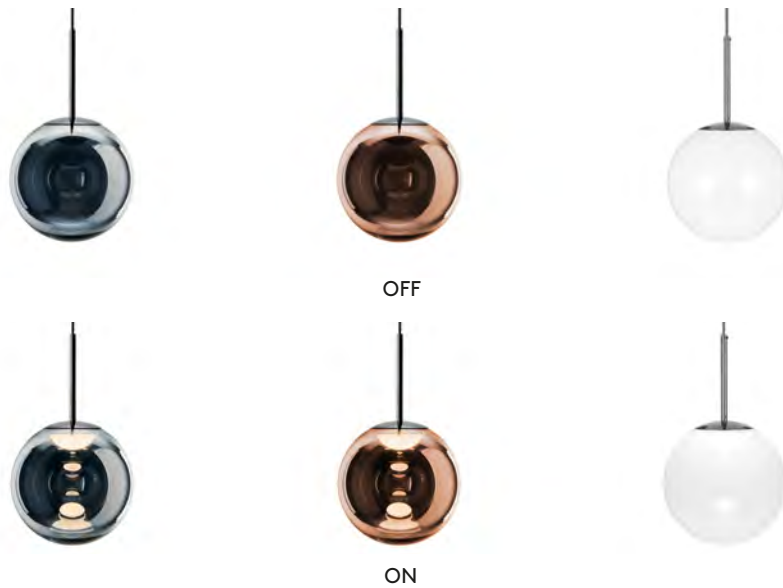
COPPER

Code	COS03CO-PEUM2
Shade Code	COS03CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08COEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2015
Product Weight	2.34kg
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

22 / 8.7"

50 / 19.7"

GLOBE PENDANT 25CM LED

OFF

ON

In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. The spherical orb shade, highly mirrored and perfectly reflective, reveals a multiplicity of internal reflections from the integral LED when switched on. The archetypical silhouette allows for use in any space.

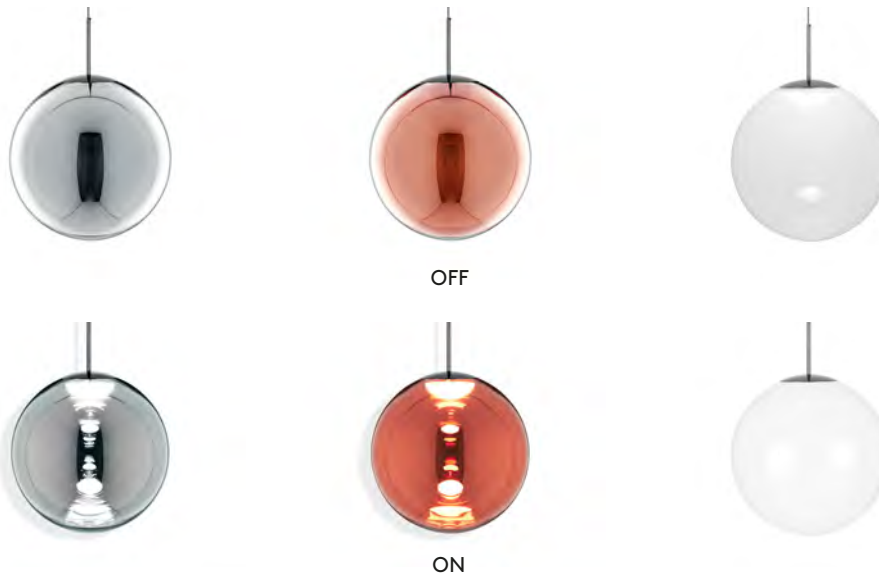|	
Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	1.18kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated, Tinted
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE CCC CE ☐

SILVER

Code	GLS01CH-PEUM2
Shade Code	GLS01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP09BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code	GLS01CO-PEUM2
Shade Code	GLS01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP09BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPAL

Code	OPP0101-PEUM2
Shade Code	OPS0101
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDP09BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

25/9.8"

25/9.8"

GLOBE PENDANT 50CM LED

OFF

ON

In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. The spherical orb shade, highly mirrored and perfectly reflective, reveals a multiplicity of internal reflections from the integral LED when switched on. The archetypical silhouette allows for use in any space.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	2.64kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated, Tinted
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	GLS02CH-PEUM2
Shade Code	GLS02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP10BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code	GLS02CO-PEUM2
Shade Code	GLS02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP10BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPAL

Code	OPP0102-PEUM2
Shade Code	OPS0102
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDP10BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.7"

50/19.7"

GLOBE CHANDELIER MINI LED

OFF

ON

In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. A spherical orb made from a custom recipe of tinted white opalescent polycarbonate. We've noticed that not everyone can fit huge chandeliers in their interiors, so we've created a mini chandelier that will work in more compact interiors with lower ceilings. Globe Mini Chandelier includes 4 x 25cm Globe shades in an opalescent finish.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	4.15kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	GLC04OPG-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X OPS0101
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC04GOEU (CHINA: LEDC02GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	GLC04OP-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X OPS0101
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC04CHEU (CHINA: LEDC04CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

63.4/25"

Ø54.5/21.4"

GLOBE CHANDELIER MINI LED

OFF

ON

In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. A spherical orb made from a custom recipe of tinted polycarbonate. We've noticed that not everyone can fit huge chandeliers in their interiors, so we've created a mini chandelier that will work in more compact interiors with lower ceilings. Globe Mini Chandelier includes 4 x 25cm Globe shades.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	4.00kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER, GOLD

Code	GLC04CO-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X GLS01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC04GOEU (CHINA: LEDC02GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

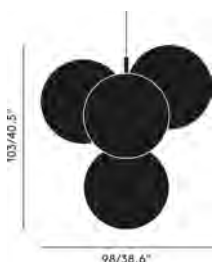|	
Code	GLC04CH-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X GLS01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC04CHEU (CHINA: LEDC04CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

63.4/25"

Ø54.5/21.4"

GLOBE CHANDELIER SMALL LED

OFF

ON

In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. The spherical orb shade, highly mirrored and perfectly reflective, reveals a multiplicity of internal reflections from the integral LED when switched on. The archetypical silhouette allows for use in any space. Globe Chandelier Small features four orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	9.25kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, Tinted
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE CCC CE □

103/40.5"

98/38.6"

SILVER

Code	GLC01CH-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X GLS02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC01GOEU (CHINA: LEDC01GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER, GOLD

Code	GLC01CO-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X GLS02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC01GOEU (CHINA: LEDC01GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

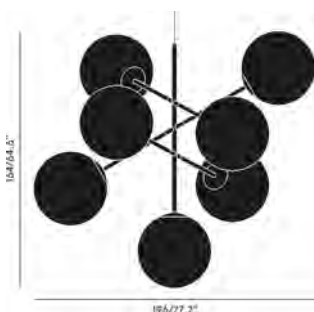### OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	GLC01OP-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X OPS0102
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC01GOEU (CHINA: LEDC01GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GLOBE CHANDELIER LARGE LED

OFF

ON

In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. The spherical orb shade, highly mirrored and perfectly reflective, reveals a multiplicity of internal reflections from the integral LED when switched on. The archetypical silhouette allows for use in any space. Globe Chandelier Large features seven orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	9.25kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, Tinted
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	51W
Lumens	3700
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	GLC02CH-CEUM4
Shade Code	7 X GLS02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC02CHEU (CHINA: LEDC02CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER, GOLD

Code	GLC02CO-CEUM4
Shade Code	7 X GLS02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC02CHEU (CHINA: LEDC02CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	GLC02OP-CEUM4
Shade Code	7 X OPS0102
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC02GOEU (CHINA: LEDC02GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GLOBE BURST CHANDELIER LED

OFF

ON

In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. The spherical orb shade, highly mirrored and perfectly reflective, reveals a multiplicity of internal reflections from the integral LED when switched on. The archetypical silhouette allows for use in any space. Globe Burst Chandelier features 12 orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	30.46kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated, Tinted
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 500cm
Light Source	12 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	85W
Lumens	7100
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	12 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE CCC CE ▣

140/55.1"
162/63.7"

SILVER, BLACK

Code	GLC03CHBK-CEUM4
Shade Code	12 X GLS02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC03BKEU (CHINA : LEDC03BKCN)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER, BLACK

Code	GLC03COBK-CEUM4
Shade Code	12 X GLS02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC03BKEU (CHINA : LEDC03BKCN)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, BLACK

Code	OPC03BK-CEUM4
Shade Code	12 X OPS0102
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC03BKEU (CHINA : LEDC03BKCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

MELT PENDANT MINI LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	1.08kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MES04CH-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP07CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MES04GO-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES02G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP07GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

27 / 10.6"
28 / 11"

MELT PENDANT MINI LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	1.08kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER

Code	MES04CO-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP07COEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MES04SM-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES02SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP07CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

27 / 10.6"

28 / 11"

MELT PENDANT MINI LED

OFF

ON

Melt is a beautifully distorted pendant light now available in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms a perfectly illuminated orb.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	1.08kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y or LEDRING11Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MES04OPG-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDP07GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MES04OP-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDP07CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

27 /10.6"

28/11"

MELT PENDANT LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	2.44kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MES03CH-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MES03GO-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES01G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.7"

50/19.7"

MELT PENDANT LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	2.44kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER

Code	MES03CO-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08COEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MES03SM-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50 / 19.7"

50 / 19.7"

MELT PENDANT LED

OFF

ON

Melt is a beautifully distorted pendant light now available in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms a perfectly illuminated orb

Year of Design	2014
Product Weight	2.44kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y or LEDRING11Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MES03OPG-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDP08GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MES03OP-PEUM2
Shade Code	MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDP08CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

MELT CHANDELIER MINI LED

OFF

ON

A decade on and the magical qualities of Melt have not dissipated. We have created something timeless, but we've noticed that not everyone can fit huge chandeliers in their interiors, so we've made a mini version – a contemporary and more compact light suitable for the new modern city context. Melt Mini Chandelier includes 4 x Melt Mini shades.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	4.00kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

GOLD

Code	MEC04GO-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES02G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC04GOEU (CHINA : LEDC04GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	MEC04CH-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC04CHEU (CHINA : LEDC04CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Ø54,5/21.4"

MELT CHANDELIER MINI LED

OFF

ON

A decade on and the magical qualities of Melt have not dissipated. We have created something timeless, but we've noticed that not everyone can fit huge chandeliers in their interiors, so we've made a mini version – a contemporary and more compact light suitable for the new modern city context. Melt Mini Chandelier includes 4 x Melt Mini shades.

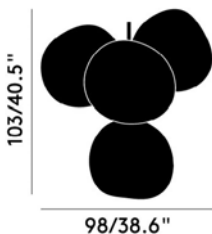|	
Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	4.00kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER, GOLD

Code	MEC04CO-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC04GOEU (CHINA : LEDC04GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MEC04SM-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES02SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC04CHEU (CHINA : LEDC04CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Ø54.5/21.4"
63.4/25"

MELT CHANDELIER MINI LED

OFF

ON
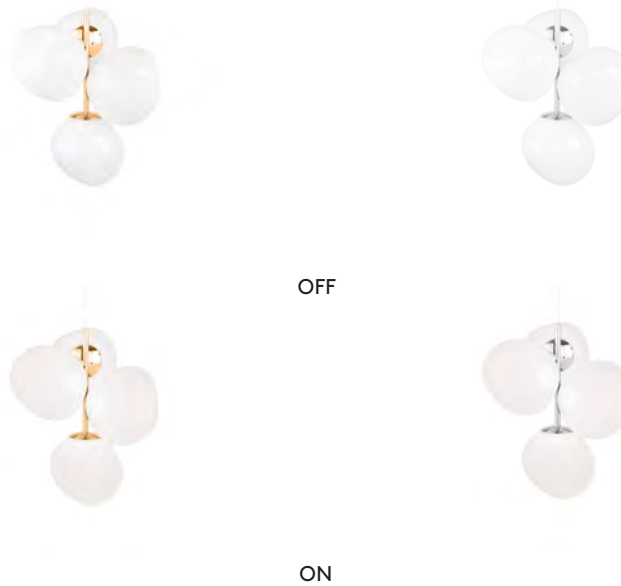
A decade on and the magical qualities of Melt have not dissipated. We have created something timeless, but we've noticed that not everyone can fit huge chandeliers in their interiors, so we've made a mini version – a contemporary and more compact light suitable for the new modern city context. Melt Mini Chandelier includes 4 x Melt Mini shades in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	4.00kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MEC04OPG-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC04GOEU (CHINA : LEDC04GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MEC04OP-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC04CHEU (CHINA : LEDC04CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

MELT CHANDELIER SMALL LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Chandelier Small features four orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	9.25kg
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE CCC CE □

SILVER

Code	MEC01CH-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC01CHEU (CHINA : LEDC01CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MEC01GO-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES01G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC01GOEU (CHINA : LEDC01GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

103/40.5"

98/38.6"

MELT CHANDELIER SMALL LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Chandelier Small features four orbs protruding from steel tubes.

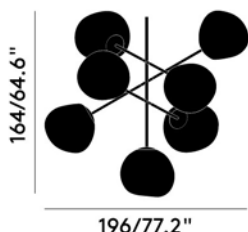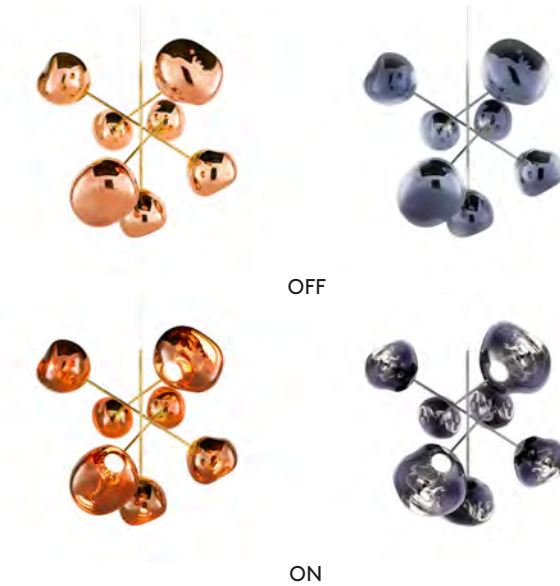|	
Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	9.25kg
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER, GOLD

Code	MEC01CO-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC01GOEU (CHINA : LEDC01GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MEC01SM-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC01CHEU (CHINA : LEDC01CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

103/40.5"

98/38.6"

MELT CHANDELIER SMALL LED

OFF

ON
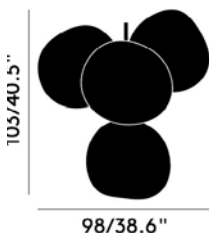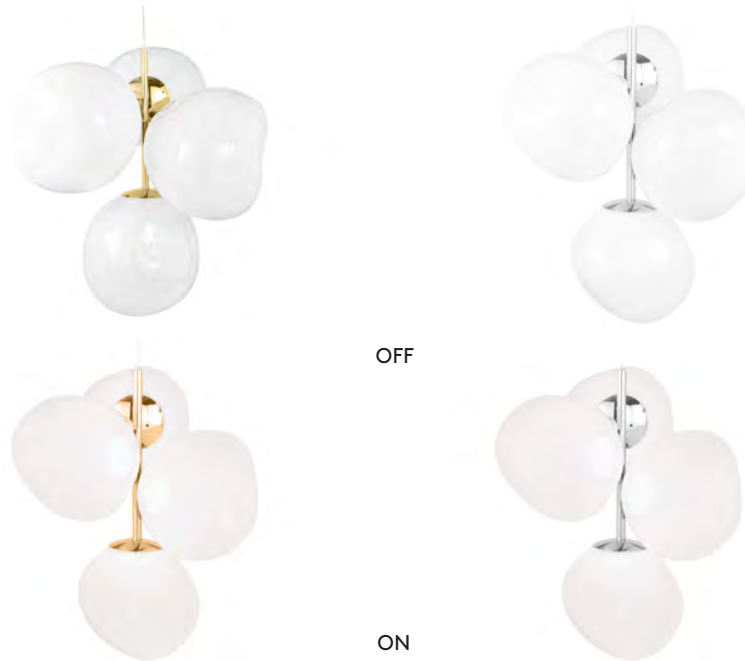
Melt Small Chandelier features four opalescent shades protruding from steel tubes and measuring one metre high. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms perfectly illuminated orbs.

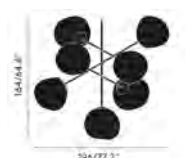|	
Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	9.25kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	4 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	30W
Lumens	2300
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	4 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MEC01OPG-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC01GOEU (CHINA : LEDC01GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MEC01OP-CEUM4
Shade Code	4 X MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC01CHEU (CHINA : LEDC01CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

103/40.5"

98/38.6"

MELT CHANDELIER LARGE LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Chandelier Large features seven orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	20.20kg
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	51W
Lumens	3700
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MEC02CH-CEUM4
Shade Code	7 X MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC01GOEU (CHINA : LEDC02GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

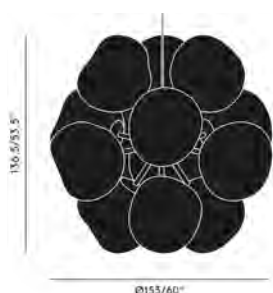|	
Code	MEC02GO-CEUM4
Shade Code	7 X MES01G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC02GOEU (CHINA : LEDC02GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

164/64.6"

196/77.2"

MELT CHANDELIER LARGE LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Chandelier Large features seven orbs protruding from steel tubes.

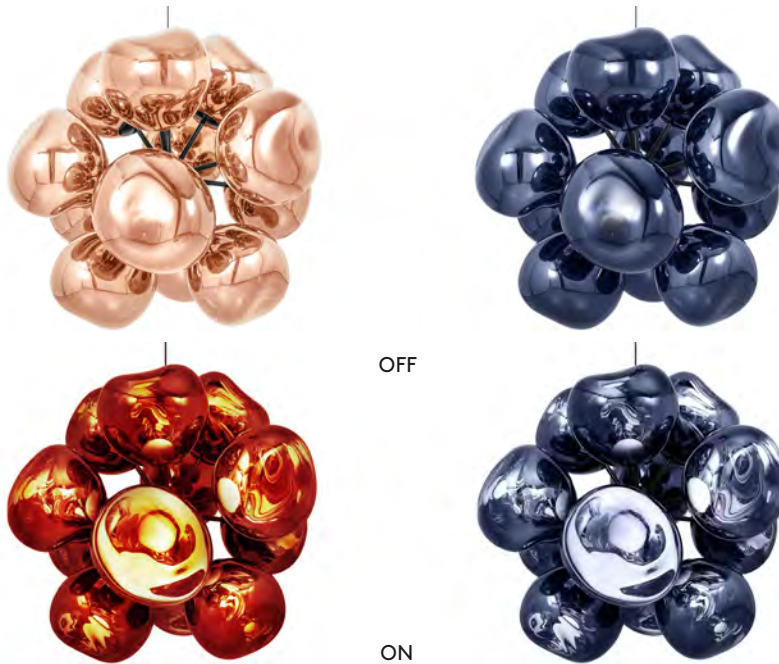|	
Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	20.20kg
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	51W
Lumens	3700
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER, GOLD

Code	MEC02CO-CEUM4
Shade Code	7 X MES01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC02GOEU (CHINA : LEDC02GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MEC02SM-CEUM4
Shade Code	7 X MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC02CHEU (CHINA : LEDC02CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

164/64.6"

196/77.2"

MELT CHANDELIER LARGE LED

OFF

ON
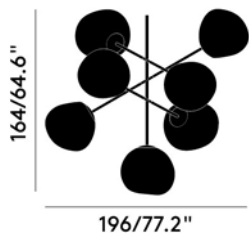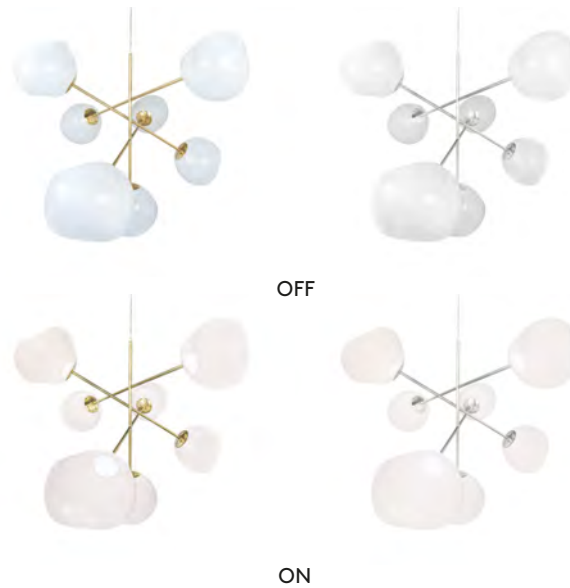
Melt Large Chandelier is a configuration of seven organic and imperfect orbs which explode from a central hub to create a dynamic lighting sculpture of infinite reflections. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms perfectly illuminated orbs.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	20.20kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 FEP/PVC
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 500cm
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	51W
Lumens	3700
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MEC02OPG-CEUM4
Shade Code	7 X MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC02GOEU (CHINA : LEDC02GOCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MEC02OP-CEUM4
Shade Code	7 X MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC02CHEU (CHINA : LEDC02CHCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

MELT BURST CHANDELIER LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Burst Chandelier features twelve orbs protruding from steel tubes.
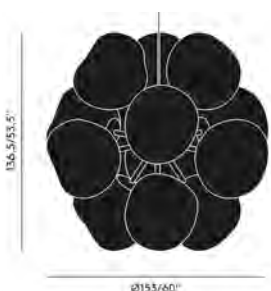
Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	28.00kg
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Powder Coated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 500cm
Light Source	12 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	85W
Lumens	7100
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	12 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE CCC CE ▢

SILVER, BLACK

Code	MEC03SI-CEUM4
Shade Code	12 X MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC03BKEU (CHINA : LEDC03BKCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD, BLACK

Code	MEC03GO-CEUM4
Shade Code	12 X MES01G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC03BKEU (CHINA : LEDC03BKCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

136.5/53.5"

Ø153/60"

MELT BURST CHANDELIER LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Burst Chandelier features twelve orbs protruding from steel tubes.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	28.00kg
Finishing Process	Semi Metallised, Powder Coated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 500cm
Light Source	12 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	85W
Lumens	7100
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	12 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER, BLACK

Code	MEC03CO-CEUM4
Shade Code	12 X MES01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC03BKEU (CHINA : LEDC03BKCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE, BLACK

Code	MEC03SM-CEUM4
Shade Code	12 X MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDC03BKEU (CHINA : LEDC03BKCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

136.5/53.5"

Ø153/60"

MELT BURST CHANDELIER LED

OFF

ON

Melt Burst is a beautifully distorted chandelier now available in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, the 12 shades emit an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night form perfectly illuminated orbs.

OPALESCENT, BLACK

Code	MEC03OP-CEUM4
Shade Code	12 X MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDC03BKEU (CHINA : LEDC03BKCCC)
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	28.00kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Powder Coated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 25.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2 PVC-PVC
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 500cm
Light Source	12 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	85W
Lumens	7100
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	12 x LEDRING02A; 1 x LEDCDRIVER02EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

MIRROR BALL PENDANT 25CM LED

Mirror Ball is a an ultra-visible, highly reflective object made of a lightweight transparent plastic sphere, coated with a thin layer of aluminium. Inspired by the pioneers of space travel, Mirror Ball is created through hi-tech processes - similar to those used in sunglasses manufacture - of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve perfect spheres with an unusual luminosity.

Year of Design	2002
Product Weight	1.08kg
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MBB25A-PEUM3
Shade Code	MBB25A
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP07CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MBB25G-PEUM3
Shade Code	MBB25G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP07GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

25/9,8"

25/9.8"

MIRROR BALL PENDANT 40CM LED

Mirror Ball is a an ultra-visible, highly reflective object made of a lightweight transparent plastic sphere, coated with a thin layer of aluminium. Inspired by the pioneers of space travel, Mirror Ball is created through hi-tech processes - similar to those used in sunglasses manufacture - of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve perfect spheres with an unusual luminosity.

Year of Design	2002
Product Weight	2.34kg
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MBB40A-PEUM3
Shade Code	MBB40A
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MBB40G-PEUM3
Shade Code	MBB40G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

40/15.7"
40/15.7"

MIRROR BALL PENDANT 50CM LED

Mirror Ball is a an ultra-visible, highly reflective object made of a lightweight transparent plastic sphere, coated with a thin layer of aluminium. Inspired by the pioneers of space travel, Mirror Ball is created through hi-tech processes - similar to those used in sunglasses manufacture - of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve perfect spheres with an unusual luminosity.

Year of Design	2002
Product Weight	2.64kg
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MBB50A-PEUM3
Shade Code	MBB50A
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MBB50G-PEUM3
Shade Code	MBB50G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDP08GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.7"

50/19.7"

PRESS PENDANT MINI SPHERE LED

OFF

ON

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. Aptly named Sphere, the shape is reminiscent of shipping buoys and children's toys. The ribbed glass creates diffusion of the light source and projects linear and stripy patterns. Press Sphere Mini is a new pendant which is more compact in size, lighter in weight and designed to be clustered and hung in multiples.

CLEAR

Code	PRP14CLEU
Shade Material	Glass
Shade Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Fitting Material	Glass
Fitting Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	2.50kg
Finishing Process	Pressed
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 14.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E207696 2x18AWG, 300 V, 200°C VW-1
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	680
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING11T; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

Ø14.5/5.7"

28/11"

Ø14.5/5.7"

PRESS PENDANT SPHERE LED

OFF

ON

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. Aptly named Sphere, the shape is reminiscent of shipping buoys and children's toys. The ribbed glass creates diffusion of the light source and projects linear and stripy patterns. Bold in silhouette and simple in function, Press is manufactured by dropping massive globs of molten glass at 1,200 degrees centigrade, pressed in iron moulds under tons of pressure to create immensely durable lights.

CLEAR	
Code	PRP11CLEU
Shade Material	Glass
Shade Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Fitting Material	Glass
Fitting Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	9.50kg
Finishing Process	Pressed
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 14.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E207696 2x18AWG, 300 V, 200°C VW-1
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	680
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING11T; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

PRESS PENDANT CONE LED

OFF

ON

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. Aptly named Sphere, the shape is reminiscent of shipping buoys and children's toys. The ribbed glass creates diffusion of the light source and projects linear and stripy patterns. Bold in silhouette and simple in function, Press is manufactured by dropping massive globs of molten glass at 1,200 degrees centigrade, pressed in iron moulds under tons of pressure to create immensely durable lights.

CLEAR

Code	PRP12CLEU
Shade Material	Glass
Shade Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Fitting Material	Glass
Fitting Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	8.50kg
Finishing Process	Pressed
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 14.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E207696 2x18AWG, 300 V, 200°C VW-1
Cable Type/Length	Clear, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	680
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING11T; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

30/11.8"

54/15.4"

PUFF PENDANT

OFF

ON

Inspired by inflatable geometry, Puff is an intricate polyhedral object made of flat diamond-shaped metal panels, expanded and ballooned as though they have been inflated thanks to their cunning incised pattern. The etched and perforated panels of Puff create small but highly reflective facets that disperse myriad internal reflections, making the inside akin to a shimmering inverted disco ball.

Code	PUP01SS-PEUM1
Shade Code	PUP01SS
Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Stainless Steel, Polished
Fitting Code	SPA04BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Code	PUP01BR-PEUM1
Shade Code	PUP01BR
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Polished
Fitting Code	SPA04EU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	2.53kg
Finishing Process	Digital Photo-Acid Etched, Polished, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	E27, Light Source Not Included
Max Wattage	15W
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE CCC CE □

42.5/16.7"

45/17.7"

SPRING PENDANT SMALL LED

Spring features pliant ribbons of stainless steel, arranged like a whisk around a custom-made dimmable Tom Dixon LED module. Like a spring, the semi-transparent shape can be adjusted to a variety of silhouettes - from a flat spirograph, to a flying saucer, and on to a fuller pumpkin shape. The nature of the spiral design allows the voluminous shades to be easily flat packed for transportation.

BRASS

Code	SPP04BEU
Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	1.49kg
Finishing Process	PVD, Anodised
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 13cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01T; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

~24/9.4" ~56/22" ~60/23.6" ~12/4.7"

SPRING PENDANT MEDIUM LED

Spring features pliant ribbons of stainless steel, arranged like a whisk around a custom-made dimmable Tom Dixon LED module. Like a spring, the semi-transparent shape can be adjusted to a variety of silhouettes - from a flat spirograph, to a flying saucer, and on to a fuller pumpkin shape. The nature of the spiral design allows the voluminous shades to be easily flat packed for transportation.

BRASS

Code	SPP05BEU
Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	2.48kg
Finishing Process	PVD, Anodised
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 16cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01T; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SPRING PENDANT LARGE LED

Spring features pliant ribbons of stainless steel, arranged like a whisk around a custom-made dimmable Tom Dixon LED module. Like a spring, the semi-transparent shape can be adjusted to a variety of silhouettes - from a flat spirograph, to a flying saucer, and on to a fuller pumpkin shape. The nature of the spiral design allows the voluminous shades to be easily flat packed for transportation.

BRASS

Code	SPP06BEU
Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	3.85kg
Finishing Process	PVD, Anodised
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 19cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01T; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

~70/27.6" ~95/37.4" ~112/44.1" ~12/4.7"

STONE PENDANT LED

ON

OFF

Stone is inspired by the materiality of the same marble used to build the Taj Mahal. The hard, semi-precious stone bears a unique fingerprint – tactile, heavy and long-lasting. Stone lighting features a solid outer marble ring that appears to be floating around the light source to give out a soft halo effect.

GOLD	
Code	STP03WEU
Shade Material	Marble, Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Gold, Polished
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	1.98kg
Finishing Process	Polished, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Dome, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	360
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

14/5.5"

18/7.1"

VOID PENDANT MINI LED

Inspired by vacuum flasks, Void is made from pure metals pressed, spun and brazed into a complex double-walled shade. Void is the result of a challenge to create a luminous pendant that mysteriously conceals its light source. A small but powerful upgraded LED module deep inside the lamp creates a soft but directional light beam, while the exterior is polished to a highly reflective finish.

Year of Design	2010
Product Weight	1.13kg
Finishing Process	Spun, Polished, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

STAINLESS STEEL

Code	VOS02S-PEUM3
Shade Code	VOS02S
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Steel, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	VOS02B-PEUM3
Shade Code	VOS02B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code	VOS02C-PEUM3
Shade Code	VOS02C
Shade Material	Copper
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

12/4.7"
15.5/6.1"

VOID PENDANT LED

Inspired by vacuum flasks, Void is made from pure metals pressed, spun and brazed into a complex double-walled shade. Void is the result of a challenge to create a luminous pendant that mysteriously conceals its light source. A small but powerful upgraded LED module deep inside the lamp creates a soft but directional light beam, while the exterior is polished to a highly reflective finish.

Year of Design	2009
Product Weight	2.33kg
Finishing Process	Spun, Polished, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cone, 12.4cm
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VV-F 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

STAINLESS STEEL

Code	VOS01S-PEUM3
Shade Code	VOS01S
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Steel, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	VOS01B-PEUM3
Shade Code	VOS01B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code	VOS01C-PEUM3
Shade Code	VOS01C
Shade Material	Copper
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDP05BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

15.5 / 6.1"
30 / 11.8"

SURFACE & WALL

BEAT WALL   - Not available in Australia

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisan in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

BLACK	
Code	BLW01EU
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Brass, Matte
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2013
Product Weight	1.50kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 11.5cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	E14, Light Source Not Included
Max Wattage	42W
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	

CE ▣

28.5/11.2"

13 / 5.12"   22.5 / 8.9"

GLOBE SURFACE LED

OFF

ON
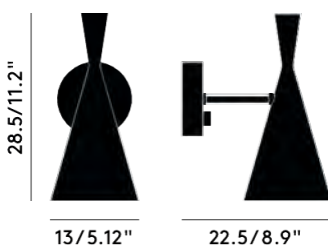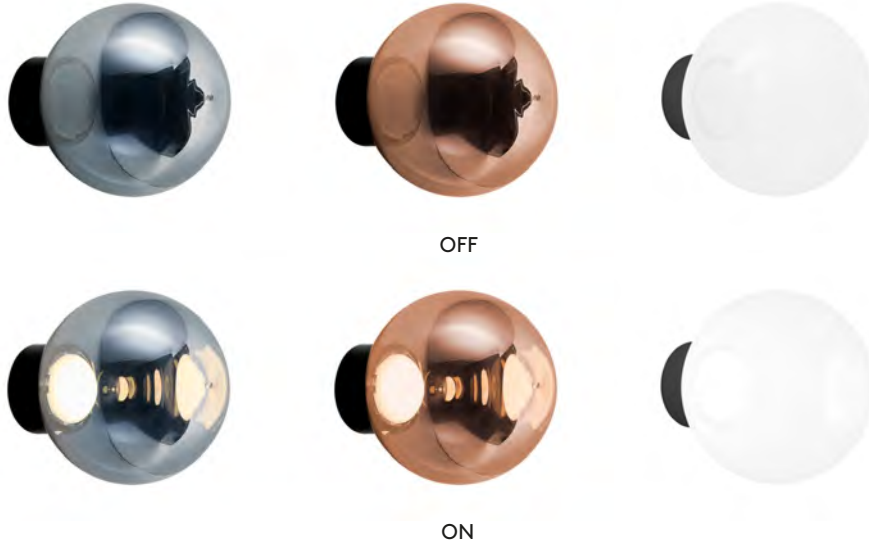
In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. The spherical orb shade, highly mirrored and perfectly reflective, reveals a multiplicity of internal reflections from the integral LED when switched on. The archetypical silhouette allows for use in any space.

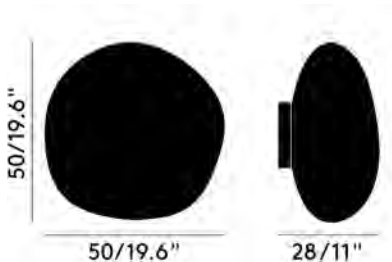|	
Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	1.06kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated, Tinted
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 12.1cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>80
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	GLS01CH-WEUM1
Shade Code	GLS01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS01BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code	GLS01CO-WEUM1
Shade Code	GLS01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS01BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT

Code	OPS0101-WEUM1
Shade Code	OPS0101
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDS01BKEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

25/9.8"

25/9.8"   29/11.3"

MELT SURFACE MINI LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

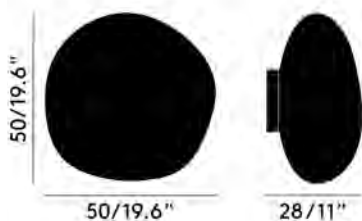|	
Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	0.98kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 12.1cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MESS04CH-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES04CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS04CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MESS04GO-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES04GO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS04GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

29/11.4"
30/11.8"   25/9.8"

MELT SURFACE MINI LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	0.98kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 12.1cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER

Code	MESS04CO-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES04CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS04COEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MESS04SM-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES04SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS04CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

29/11.4"

30/11.8"   25/9.8"

MELT SURFACE MINI LED

OFF

ON

Melt is a beautifully distorted surface light now available in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms a perfectly illuminated orb

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	0.98kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 12.1cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y or LEDRING11Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MESS04OPG-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES04OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDS04GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MESS04OP-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES04OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDS04CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

29/11.4"
30/11.8"   25/9.8"

MELT SURFACE LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	2.01kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 19.7cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MESS03CH-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES03CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS05CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MESS03GO-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES03GO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS05GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.6"

50/19.6" 28/11"

MELT SURFACE LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity that reflects and enhances its environment.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	2.01kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 19.7cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER

Code	MESS03CO-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES03CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS05COEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MESS03SM-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES03SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDS05CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.6"

50/19.6" 28/11"

MELT SURFACE LED

OFF

ON

Melt is a beautifully distorted surface light now available in a new tinted white opalescent finish. By retaining Melt's organic form, we have created an opal version, which boosts its luminosity. To complement our range of metallic shades, we've introduced Opal as an alternative finish for interiors that have a more monochromatic style. Semi translucent, it maintains an ethereal ghostliness in the daylight and at night forms a perfectly illuminated orb

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	2.01kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 19.7cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y or LEDRING11Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MESS03OPG-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES03OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDS05GOEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MESS03OP-WEUM2
Shade Code	MES03OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDS05CHEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.6"

50/19.6" 28/11"
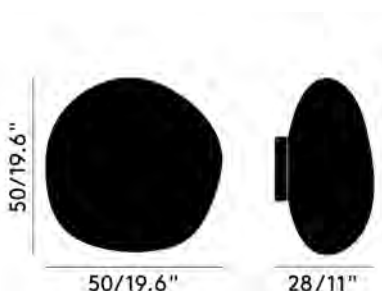
PRESS SURFACE MINI LED

OFF

ON

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. The ribbed glass creates diffusion of the light source and projects linear and stripy patterns. Press Mini is a new surface light which is more compact in size, lighter in weight and designed to be clustered in multiples and paired with the larger surface light. The metal dome cap can be interchanged depending on the customer's colour preference - silver, gold and black caps are sold with the surface lights.

CLEAR

Code	PRS11CLEU
Shade Material	Glass
Shade Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	2.80kg
Finishing Process	Pressed
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 12cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	500
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor, Outdoor, IP55
Spares	LEDRING11T; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

21.5/8.5"

21.5/8.5"   8/3.1"

PRESS SURFACE LARGE LED

OFF

ON

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. The ribbed glass creates diffusion of the light source and projects linear and stripy patterns. The metal dome cap can be interchanged depending on the customer's colour preference - silver, gold and black caps are sold with the surface lights.

CLEAR	
Code	PRS12CLEU
Shade Material	Glass
Shade Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2020
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	4.60kg
Finishing Process	Pressed
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 12cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	500
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor, Outdoor, IP55
Spares	LEDRING11T; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

35/13.8"

35/13.8"   9/3.5"

SPRING SURFACE LED

OFF

ON

Spring features pliant ribbons of stainless steel, arranged like a whisk around a custom-made dimmable Tom Dixon LED module. Like a spring, the semi-transparent shape can be adjusted to a variety of silhouettes - from a flat spirograph, to a flying saucer, and on to a fuller pumpkin shape.

BRASS	
Code	SPS01BEU
Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Material	Aluminium
Fitting Colour/Finish	Brass, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	2.60kg
Finishing Process	PVD, Anodised
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 10.6cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01T; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE CCC CE □

58/22.8"

24/9.3"   58/22.8"

STONE WALL LED

ON

OFF

Stone is inspired by the materiality of the same marble used to build the Taj Mahal. The hard, semi-precious stone bears a unique fingerprint – tactile, heavy and long-lasting. Stone lighting features a solid outer marble ring that appears to be floating around the light source to give out a soft halo effect.

GOLD	
Code	STW03EU
Shade Material	Marble, Glass, Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Gold, Clear, Polished
Fitting Material	Marble
Fitting Colour/Finish	White, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	1.93kg
Finishing Process	Polished, Plated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 10cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	360
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

18/7.1"   18/7.1"   13.1/5.2"

VOID SURFACE LED

OFF

ON

Inspired by vacuum flasks, Void is made from pure metals pressed, spun and brazed into a complex double-walled shade. Void is the result of a challenge to create a luminous pendant that mysteriously conceals its light source. A small but powerful upgraded LED module deep inside the lamp creates a soft but directional light beam, while the exterior is polished to a highly reflective finish.

Year of Design	2020
Product Weight	2.37kg
Finishing Process	Spun, Lacquered, Plated, Powder Coated
Surface Mount Shape/Diameter	Cylinder, 13.2cm
Power Method	Mains
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Mains Dimmable, Leading & Trailing Edge
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING01Y; LEDDRIVER01EU
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	VOS01S-SMEU2
Shade Code	VOS01S
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Steel, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDS03SEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Silver, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	VOS01B-SMEU2
Shade Code	VOS01B
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDS03BEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Brass, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code	VOS01C-SMEU2
Shade Code	VOS01C
Shade Material	Copper
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDS03CEU
Fitting Material	Steel
Fitting Colour/Finish	Copper, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship
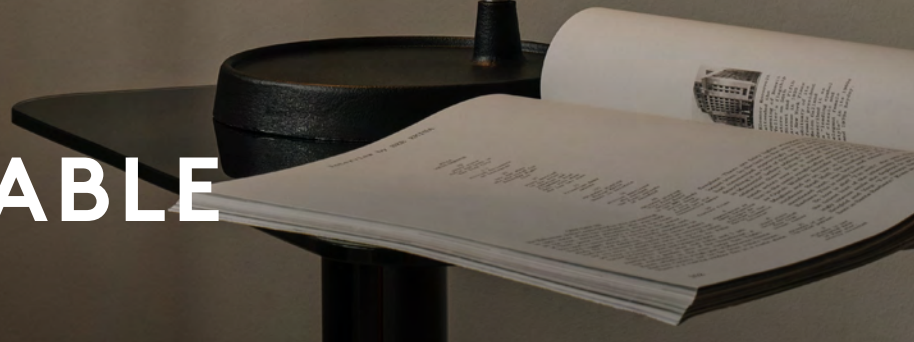
30/11.8"
30/11.8"   17.7/6.9"

FLOOR & TABLE

BEAT TABLE - Not available in Australia

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2013
Product Weight	3.80kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F, 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 200cm
Light Source	E14, Light Source Not Included
Max Wattage	42W
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	

CE □

BLACK

Code	BLT01EU
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	BLT01BEU
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

55 / 20.8"

18.5 / 7.2"   30 / 11.8"

BEAT TABLE LED

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2013
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	4.33kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BLACK

Code	BLT11BK-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BLT11BK
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	BLT11BR-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BLT11BR
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

53 / 20.8"
18.5 / 7.2"   30 / 11.8"
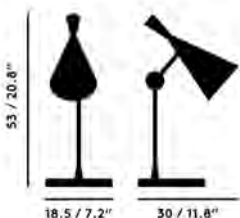
UNBEATEN TABLE LED

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, using premium recycled aluminium.

ALUMINIUM

Code	BLT11AL-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BLT11AL
Shade Material	Aluminium
Shade Colour/Finish	Aluminium, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New

Year of Design	2013
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	3.43kg
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquered
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	9W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BEAT FLOOR - Not available in Australia

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2013
Product Weight	12.30kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F, 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 200cm
Light Source	E14, Light Source Not Included
Max Wattage	42W
Dimmability	Non-Dimmable
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	

CE ▣

BLACK

Code	BLF01EU
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	BLF01BEU
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

157 / 61.8"

35/13.8"   59/23.2"

BEAT FLOOR LED

Bearing the mark of its maker, Beat is a celebration of the handmade. Inspired by the sculptural simplicity of traditional Indian water vessels, Beat is a family of hand-spun, welded and beaten lights with shades that retain hammer marks from their forming. Crafted by artisans in Northern India, the creation of Beat is part of an ancient process that takes four days to complete.

Year of Design	2013
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	13.88kg
Finishing Process	Hand Beaten, Painted, Lacquered
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BLACK	
Code	BLF11BK-FUN01M1
Shade Code	BLF11BK
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	BLF11BK
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS	
Code	BLF11BR-FUN01M1
Shade Code	BLF11BR
Shade Material	Brass
Shade Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	BLF11BR
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	Quick Ship

UNBEATEN FLOOR LED

The Beat lights marked one of our earliest successes, featuring hand-hammered brass and an unexpected blend of craft detailing. Fast forward 20 years, and despite their enduring popularity, they have become one of the most widely imitated products. Determined to combat these imitations, we embarked on a novel initiative. Introducing Unbeaten, made by skilled artisans in the same factory in India as our much-loved Beat collection, with the difference being Unbeaten is made using machine tools and not hand-beaten, using premium aluminium.

ALUMINIUM

Code	BLF11AL-FUN01M1
Shade Code	BLF11AL
Shade Material	Aluminium
Shade Colour/Finish	Aluminium, Brushed
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	BLF11AL
Base Material	Cast Iron
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Service Offer	New

Year of Design	2013
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	12.03kg
Finishing Process	Hand Spun, Hand Brushed, Lacquered
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BELL PORTABLE LED

OFF

ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. We're known for our metallics, so this season we're broadening our palette to include neutral colours, such as taupe, grey and white which work well in any environment. Standing out from the lot and injecting a pop of colour is the new fluoro finish. Bell Portable has a battery life of up to 9 hours.

PUTTY	
Code	BEPO01GRUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Grey, Gloss
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Grey, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

WHITE	
Code	BEPO01WHUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Gloss
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	White, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	1.36kg
Finishing Process	Gloss Painted
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-9 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 200cm
Light Source	3W LED
Max Wattage	3W
Lumens	160
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor, IP44
Spares	LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

28/11"

19/7.5"

BELL PORTABLE LED

OFF

ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. We're known for our metallics, so this season we're broadening our palette to include neutral colours, such as taupe, grey and white which work well in any environment. Standing out from the lot and injecting a pop of colour is the new fluoro finish. Bell Portable has a battery life of up to 9 hours.

FLUORO	
Code	BEPO01FLUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Fluoro, Gloss
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Fluoro, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TAUPE	
Code	BEPO01MUUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Taupe, Gloss
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Taupe, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	1.36kg
Finishing Process	Gloss Painted
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-9 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 22AWG VW-1 1A 80 °C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 200cm
Light Source	3W LED
Max Wattage	3W
Lumens	160
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor, IP44
	Fluoro: To preserve the fluorescent colour, avoid direct exposure to sunlight and high temperatures.
Spares	LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

28/11"

19/7.5"

BELL PORTABLE LED

OFF

ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. The hyper-polished surface allows Bell to take on the tone and characteristics of its surroundings while a concealed diffuser produces its soft lighting. Bell Portable LED offers up to 9 hours of battery life.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	1.36kg
Finishing Process	Gloss Painted, Plated
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-9 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 200cm
Light Source	3W LED
Max Wattage	3W
Lumens	160
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor, IP44
Spares	LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BLACK

Code	BEPO01BLUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	BEPO01SSUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

28/11"

19/7.5"

BELL PORTABLE LED

OFF

ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. The hyper-polished surface allows Bell to take on the tone and characteristics of its surroundings while a concealed diffuser produces its soft lighting. Bell Portable LED offers up to 9 hours of battery life.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	1.36kg
Finishing Process	Plated, PVD
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-9 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 200cm
Light Source	3W LED
Max Wattage	3W
Lumens	160
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor, IP44
Spares	LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01
Certified for NZ/AUS

GOLD

Code	BEPO01GOUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code	BEPO01COUN
Shade Material	ABS plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

28/11"

19/7.5"

BELL TABLE LED

OFF

ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. We're known for our metallics, so this season we're broadening our palette to include neutral colours, such as taupe, grey and white, which work well in any environment.

Year of Design	2012
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	3.00kg
Finishing Process	Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	2 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	15W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

PUTTY

Code	BET11GR-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11GR
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Grey, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11GR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Grey, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

WHITE

Code	BET11WH-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11WH
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11WH
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	White, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

42.5/16.5"

28/11"

BELL TABLE LED

OFF

ON
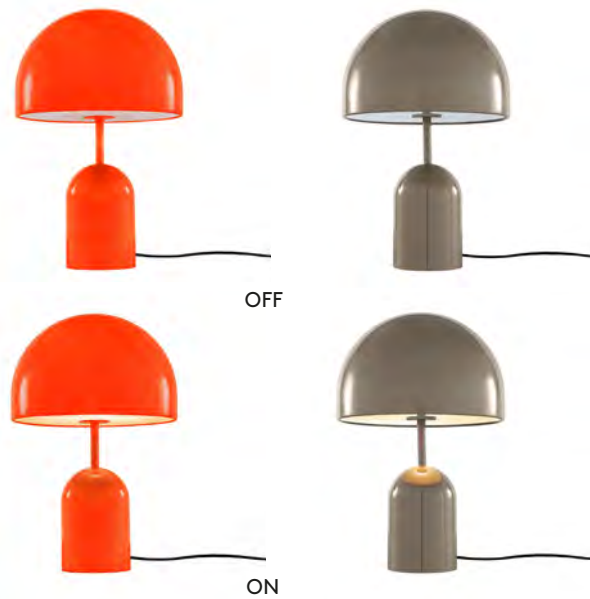
Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is an exercise in reductionism. We're known for our metallics, so this season we're broadening our palette to include neutral colours, such as taupe, grey and white, which work well in any environment. Standing out from the lot and injecting a pop of colour is the new Bell Table light in fluoro. Bell fluoro acts as a real exclamation mark in any interior.

Year of Design	2011
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	3.00kg
Finishing Process	Painted, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	2 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	15W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

FLUORO

Code	BET11FL-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11FL
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Fluoro, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11FL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Fluoro, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TAUPE

Code	BET11MU-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11MU
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Taupe, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11MU
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Taupe, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

42.5/16.5"

28/11"

BELL TABLE LED

OFF

ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is is an exercise in reductionism. The hyper-polished surface allows Bell to take on the tone and characteristics of its surroundings while a concealed diffuser produces its soft lighting.

Year of Design	2012
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	3.00kg
Finishing Process	Powder Coated, Polished
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	2 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	15W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

BLACK

Code	BET11BL-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11BL
Shade Material	Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	BET11SS-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11SS
Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11SS
Base Material	Stainless Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

42.5/16.5"

28/11"

BELL TABLE LED

OFF

ON

Taking its name from a classic dome shape, Bell is is an exercise in reductionism. The hyper-polished surface allows Bell to take on the tone and characteristics of its surroundings while a concealed diffuser produces its soft lighting.

Year of Design	2012
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	3.00kg
Finishing Process	PVD
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	2 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	15W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

GOLD

Code	BET11GO-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11GO
Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11GO
Base Material	Stainless Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code	BET11CO-TUN01M1
Shade Code	BET11CO
Shade Material	Stainless Steel
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	BET11CO
Base Material	Stainless Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

42.5/16.5"

28/11"

GLOBE CONE SLIM FLOOR LED

OFF

ON

In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. A spherical orb shade, highly mirrored and perfectly reflective during the day, Globe reveals a multiplicity of internal reflections when switched on. The archetypical silhouette allows for use in any settings.

Year of Design	2019
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	7.00kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Roll wrapped, Tinted
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE   CE   FC   c(UL)us   III

50/19.7''

180/70.9''

22/8.7''

COPPER

Code	GLS02CO-FUN04M1
Shade Code	GLS01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	GLS02CH-FUN04M1
Shade Code	GLS02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT

Code	OPS0102-FUN04M1
Shade Code	OPS0102
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon Fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GLOBE FAT FLOOR LED

OFF

ON

You can probably tell that we are obsessed with spherical objects. In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. Supporting the opalescent Globe shade is the new silver cone pedestal, which is hyper-polished and reflects its environment.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	12.45kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, Tinted
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	OPS0102-FUN05M1
Shade Code	OPS0102
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03SSUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	GLS01CH-FUN05M1
Shade Code	GLS02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03SSUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.7"

180/70.9"

GLOBE FAT TABLE LED

OFF   ON

You can probably tell that we are obsessed with spherical objects. In our perpetual quest for the purest forms, Globe stands out as the most minimal of the lot. Supporting the opalescent Globe shade is the new silver cone pedestal, which is hyper-polished and reflects its environment.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	1.70kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, Tinted
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	OPS0101-TUN02M1
Shade Code	OPS0101
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01SSUN; LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	GLS01CH-TUN02M1
Shade Code	GLS01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01SSUN; LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

465/18"

25/9.5"

MELT PORTABLE LED

OFF

ON

Melt Portable LED expands the collection, offering the same mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect within a portable design. Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. Melt Portable LED is available in a wide range of finishes and offers up to 10 hours of battery life.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	0.45kg
Finishing Process	Black: Semi Metallised, Painted
	Silver: Semi Metallised, Plated
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 8-10 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 200cm
Light Source	2.5W LED
Max Wattage	2.5W
Lumens	100
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor, IP44
Spares	LEDPB01; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS
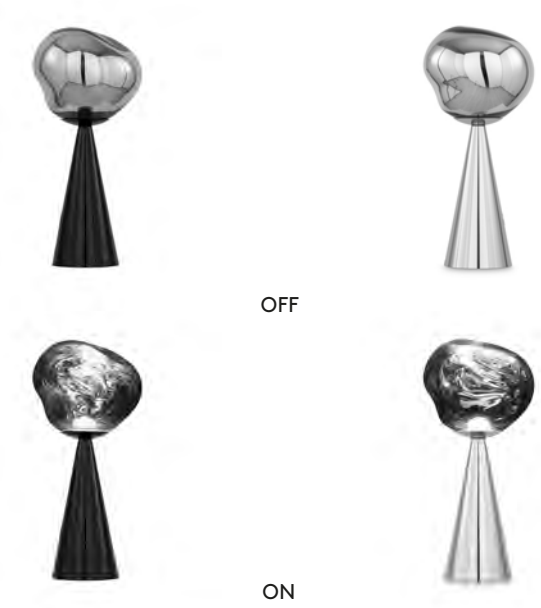
BLACK

Code	MEPO01BKUN
Shade Material	PET plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	MEPO01SSUN
Shade Material	PET plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

28.5/11"

13/5"

MELT PORTABLE LED

OFF

ON

Melt Portable LED expands the collection, offering the same mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect within a portable design. Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. Melt Portable LED is available in a wide range of finishes and offers up to 10 hours of battery life.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	0.45kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 8-10 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 200cm
Light Source	2.5W LED
Max Wattage	2.5W
Lumens	100
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor, IP44
Spares	LEDPB01; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

GOLD

Code	MEPO01GOUN
Shade Material	PET plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

COPPER

Code	MEPO01COUN
Shade Material	PET plastic
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Base Material	ABS plastic
Base Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

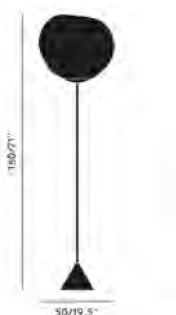28.5/11"

13/5"

MELT CONE FAT TABLE LED
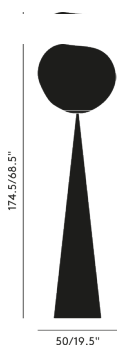

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a cone shaped base creating a striking silhouette.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	1.70kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MES02CH-TUN01M1
Shade Code	MES02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01BKUN; LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MES02GO-TUN01M1
Shade Code	MES02GO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01BKUN; LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

465/18"

25/9.5"

MELT CONE FAT TABLE LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a cone shaped base creating a striking silhouette.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	1.70kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER

Code	MES02CO-TUN01M1
Shade Code	MES02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01BKUN; LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MES02SM-TUN01M1
Shade Code	MES02SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01BKUN; LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

465/18"

25/9.5"

MELT CONE FAT TABLE LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. A perfectly executed metal cone becomes the most appropriate and elegant platform to support and enhance a multitude of different possibilities from our range of metallic polycarbonate shades, including a new tinted white opalescent finish, boosting its luminosity.

OPALESCENT, BLACK

Code	MES02OP-TUN01M1
Shade Code	MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01BKUN; LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	1.70kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

IECEE CE FC c(UL)us III

465/18"

25/9.5"

MELT CONE FAT TABLE LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. A perfectly executed metal cone becomes the most appropriate and elegant platform to support and enhance a multitude of different possibilities from our range of metallic polycarbonate shades, including a new tinted white opalescent finish, boosting its luminosity. Melt Cone Fat is available in a new hyper-polished and reflective silver finish.

|	
Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	1.70kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, Tinted
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MES02OP-TUN02M1
Shade Code	MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01SSUN; LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	MES02CH-TUN02M1
Shade Code	MES02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	CONT01SSUN; LEDTC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

465/18"
25/9.5"

MELT TABLE - Not available in Australia

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a tube-shaped base.

Year of Design	2015
Product Weight	2.86kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	SPT-2, 2x18AWG, 300 V
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	E14, Light Source Not Included
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	

CE □

COPPER

Code	MET01COEU
Shade Code	MES02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

43.1/17"
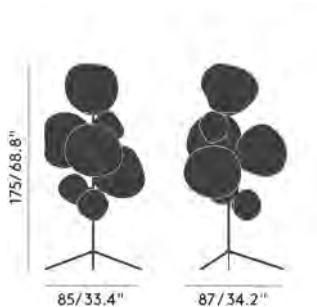
28/11"

MELT CONE SLIM FLOOR LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb elegantly rests on a slim base.

Year of Design	2019
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	6.45kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Roll wrapped
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MES01CH-FUN04M1
Shade Code	MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon Fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MES01GO-FUN04M1
Shade Code	MES01G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon Fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

MELT CONE SLIM FLOOR LED

OFF   ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb elegantly rests on a slim base.

Year of Design	2019
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	6.45kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Roll wrapped
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER

Code	MES01CO-FUN04M1
Shade Code	MES01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon Fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MES01SM-FUN04M1
Shade Code	MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon Fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

180/71"

50/19.5"

MELT CONE SLIM FLOOR LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. An elegant and skinny typography with a cone base provides stability to a range of metallic polycarbonate shades, as well as a new tinted white opalescent finish.

Year of Design	2019
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	6.45kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Roll wrapped
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT

Code	MES01OP-FUN04M1
Shade Code	MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF04BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Carbon Fibre, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

160/71"

50/19.5"

MELT CONE FAT FLOOR LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a cone-shaped base creating a striking silhouette.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	12.00kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MES01CH-FUN03M1
Shade Code	MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MES01GO-FUN03M1
Shade Code	MES01G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

174.5/68.5"

50/19.5"

MELT CONE FAT FLOOR LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a cone-shaped base creating a striking silhouette.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	12.00kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER

Code	MES01CO-FUN03M1
Shade Code	MES01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE

Code	MES01SM-FUN03M1
Shade Code	MES01SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

174.5/68.5"

50/19.5"

MELT CONE FAT FLOOR LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. A perfectly executed metal cone becomes the most appropriate and elegant platform to support and enhance a multitude of different possibilities from our range of metallic polycarbonate shades, including a tinted white opalescent finish, boosting its luminosity. Melt Cone Fat is available in a black base as well as a new hyperpolished and reflective silver finish.

OPALESCENT, BLACK

Code	MES01OP-FUN03M1
Shade Code	MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03BKUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	12.00kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Powder Coated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

174.5/68.5"

50/19.5"

MELT CONE FAT FLOOR LED

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. A perfectly executed metal cone becomes the most appropriate and elegant platform to support and enhance a multitude of different possibilities from our range of metallic polycarbonate shades, including a tinted white opalescent finish, boosting its luminosity. Melt Cone Fat is available in a black base as well as a new hyperpolished and reflective silver finish.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	12.00kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, Tinted
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	800
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING02A; LEDFC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MES01OP-FUN05M1
Shade Code	MES01OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03SSUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	MES01CH-FUN05M1
Shade Code	MES01CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC01UN
Base Code	CONF03SSUN; LEDFC01UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

174.5/68.5"

50/19.5"
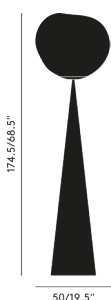
MELT FLOOR - Not available in Australia

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Here the orb sits on a tube-shaped base.

COPPER

Code	MEF01COEU
Shade Code	MES01CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Copper, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

Year of Design	2015
Product Weight	10.71kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F, 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	E27, Light Source Not Included
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	

124.3 - 178.8/48.9 - 70.4"

52/20.5"

MELT FLOOR CHANDELIER
Not Available in Australia

OFF

ON

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Floor Chandelier features a mix of mini and regular Melt shades.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	13.35kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F, 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	4 x E27, 3 x E14, Light Source Not Included
Max Wattage	28W, 25W
Dimmability	Non-Dimmable
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	

CE ▣

GOLD

Code	MESC01G-FEUM1
Shade Code	4 X MES01G; 3 X MES02G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	SC01GEU
Base Code	SC01GEU
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

175/68.8"
85/33.4"   87/34.2"

MELT FLOOR CHANDELIER LED

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Floor Chandelier features a mix of mini and regular Melt shades.

Year of Design	2016
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	14.25kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, PVD
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	48W
Lumens	4000
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; LEDFC02UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MESC01CH-FUN01M1
Shade Code	4 X MES01CH; 3 X MES02CH
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
Base Code	SCLED01CH; LEDFC02UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MESC01GO-FUN01M1
Shade Code	4 X MES01G; 3 X MES02G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
Base Code	SCLED01GO; LEDFC02UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

175/ 68.8"
85/ 33.4"
87/ 34.2"

MELT FLOOR CHANDELIER LED

Melt is evocative of molten glass, the interior of a melting glacier or images of deep space. An imperfect, organic and naturalistic light that produces a mesmerizing hot-blown glass effect. Melt is created through a process of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve melted orbs with abundant and unusual luminosity. Melt Floor Chandelier features a mix of mini and regular Melt shades.

Year of Design	2016
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	14.25kg
Finishing Process	Semi-Metallised, Plated, PVD
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	48W
Lumens	4000
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; LEDFC02UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

COPPER, GOLD

Code	MESC01CO-FUN01M1
Shade Code	4 X MES01CO; 3 X MES02CO
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Copper, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
Base Code	SCLED01GO; LEDFC02UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SMOKE, SILVER

Code	MESC01SM-FUN01M1
Shade Code	4 X MES01SM; 3 X MES02SM
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Smoke, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
Base Code	SCLED01CH; LEDFC02UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

175/68.8"

85/33.4"   87/34.2"
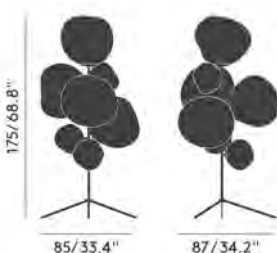
MELT FLOOR CHANDELIER
- Not available in Australia

OFF

ON

An extraordinary floor chandelier, featuring three Melt Mini shades and four Melt shades in a new tinted white opalescent finish. Emitting an attractive, mildly hallucinogenic light, this floor light creates a mesmerising melting hot-blown glass effect when on and a mirror-finish effect when off.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	13.35kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F, 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	4 x E27, 3 x E14, Light Source Not Included
Max Wattage	28W, 25W
Dimmability	Non-Dimmable
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	

CE ▫

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MESC01O-FEUM1
Shade Code	4 X MES01OP; 3 X MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	SC01GEU
Base Code	SC01GEU
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

175/ 68.8"

85/ 33.4"   87 / 34.2"
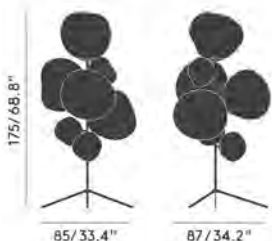
MELT FLOOR CHANDELIER LED

An extraordinary floor chandelier, featuring three Melt Mini shades and four Melt shades in a new tinted white opalescent finish. Emitting an attractive, mildly hallucinogenic light, this floor light creates a mesmerising melting hot-blown glass effect when on and a mirror-finish effect when off.

Year of Design	2016
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	14.25kg
Finishing Process	Tinted, Plated, PVD
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	48W
Lumens	4000
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K standard (2700K accessory available)
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; LEDFC02UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

OPALESCENT, SILVER

Code	MESC01OP-FUN01M1
Shade Code	4 X MES01OP; 3 X MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
Base Code	SCLED01CH; LEDFC02UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

OPALESCENT, GOLD

Code	MESC01OPG-FUN01M1
Shade Code	4 X MES01OP; 3 X MES02OP
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Opalescent, Tinted
Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
Base Code	SCLED01GO; LEDFC02UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

175/66.8"
85/33,4"   87/34,2"
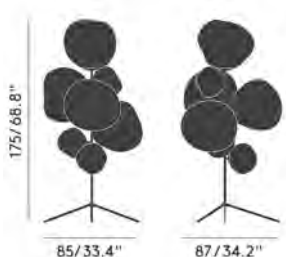
MIRROR BALL FLOOR CHANDELIER

- Not available in Australia

Mirror Ball is a an ultra-visible, highly reflective object made of a lightweight transparent plastic sphere, coated with a thin layer of aluminium. Inspired by space travel, Mirror Ball is created through hi-tech processes of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve perfect spheres with an unusual luminosity. Mirror Ball Floor Chandelier features a mix of mini and regular shades.

Year of Design	2016
Product Weight	14.80kg
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	H03VVH2-F, 2 x 0,75 mm2
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	4 x E27, 3 x E14, Light Source Not Included
Max Wattage	28W, 25W
Dimmability	Non-Dimmable
Voltage	220-240V
Environment	Indoor
Certification/Electrical Class	

CE ☐

GOLD

Code	MBBSC01G-FEUM1
Shade Code	2 X MBB50G; 2 X MBB40G; 3 X MBB25G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	SC01GEU
Base Code	SC01GEU
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

181.5/71.4"

84/33"   86/33.8"

MIRROR BALL FLOOR CHANDELIER LED

Mirror Ball is a an ultra-visible, highly reflective object made of a lightweight transparent plastic sphere, coated with a thin layer of aluminium. Inspired by space travel, Mirror Ball is created through hi-tech processes of blow moulding and vacuum metallisation to achieve perfect spheres with an unusual luminosity. Mirror Ball Floor Chandelier features a mix of mini and regular shades, now available in LED.

Year of Design	2016
Year of Re-Design	2024
Product Weight	14.20kg
Finishing Process	Metallised, Plated, PVD
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	7 x 6W LED
Max Wattage	48W
Lumens	4000
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	7 x LEDRING02A; LEDFC02UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

SILVER

Code	MBBSC01CH-FUN01M1
Shade Code	2 X MBB50A; 2 X MBB40A; 3 X MBB25A
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Silver, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
Base Code	SCLED01CH; LEDFC02UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Silver, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

GOLD

Code	MBBSC01GO-FUN01M1
Shade Code	2 X MBB50G; 2 X MBB40G; 3 X MBB25G
Shade Material	Polycarbonate
Shade Colour/Finish	Gold, Mirrored
Fitting Code	LEDFC02UN
Base Code	SCLED01GO; LEDFC02UN
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Gold, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

181.5/71.4"

84/33"   86/33.8"
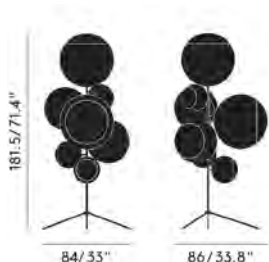
PRESS TABLE LIGHT LED

OFF

ON

Press is a series of lights made from the thickest and most transparent glass with a satisfyingly rounded linear surface detail. This year, the table light joins the Press collection, a solid weight and timeless design which includes a metal dome cap that can be interchanged depending on the customer's colour preference - silver, gold and black colour options.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	2.80kg
Finishing Process	Pressed
Power Method	Mains
Cable Spec	UL E348531 2x0,75mm2, 300V, 80°C
Cable Type/Length	Black Fabric, 250cm
Light Source	6W LED
Max Wattage	7.5W
Lumens	500
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	2700K
Dimmability	Inline Dimmable
Voltage	100-240V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDRING12A; LEDTC01UN
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

CLEAR

Code	PRT11CL-TUN01M1
Shade Code	PRT11CL
Shade Material	Glass
Shade Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Fitting Code	LEDTC01UN
Base Code	PRT11CL
Base Material	Glass
Base Colour/Finish	Clear, Gloss
Service Offer	Quick Ship

23.5/9.3"

11.2/4.4"   11.2/4.4"
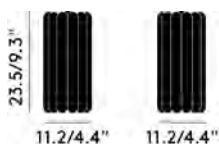
STONE PORTABLE LED

OFF

ON

Stone is inspired by the materiality of the same marble used to build the Taj Mahal. The hard, semi-precious stone bears a unique fingerprint – tactile, heavy and long-lasting. Stone is characterised by a solid outer marble ring that appears to be floating around the light source giving out a soft halo effect. Stone Portable LED has an integrated touch dimmer and offers up to 9 hours of battery life.

Year of Design	2021
Product Weight	2.30kg
Finishing Process	Polished, Plated
Power Method	Rechargeable
Number of Ports	1
Battery Operating Time	Approx 6-9 hours
Battery Charging Time	5 hours
Cable Spec	AWM 2464 24AWG VW-1 1A 80°C 300V
Cable Type/Length	USB-A to Magnetic, 200cm
Light Source	3W LED
Max Wattage	3W
Lumens	160
CRI	>90
Colour Temperature	3000K
Dimmability	Touch Dimmable
Voltage	5V
Environment	Indoor
Spares	LEDPB02; POBAT01; POMC01
Certification/Electrical Class	Certified for NZ/AUS

GOLD

Code	STPO01UN
Shade Material	Marble
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Material	Marble
Base Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SILVER

Code	STPO01SSUN
Shade Material	Marble
Shade Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Material	Marble
Base Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

IECEE   CE   FC   cULus   III

19/7.5"

16/6.3"

PENDANT SYSTEMS

MELT TRIO ROUND LED

Opalesecent/Gold	MLPS04OPG-PEUM4
Opalesecent/Silver	MLPS04OP-PEUM4
Silver	MLPS04CH-PEUM4
Gold	MLPS04G-PEUM4
Copper	MLPS04C-PEUM4
Smoke	MLPS04SM-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	81cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	10.6kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

MELT MINI ROUND LED

Opalescent/Gold	MLPS05OPG-PEUM4
Opalescent/Silver	MLPS05OP-PEUM4
Silver	MLPS05CH-PEUM4
Gold	MLPS05G-PEUM4
Copper	MLPS05C-PEUM4
Smoke	MLPS05SM-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	73cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	12kg
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

MELT LARGE ROUND LED

Opalesecent/Gold	MLPS06OPG-PEUM4
Opalesecent/Silver	MLPS06OP-PEUM4
Silver	MLPS06CH-PEUM4
Gold	MLPS06G-PEUM4
Copper	MLPS06C-PEUM4
Smoke	MLPS06SM-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	95cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	14.6kg
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

MELT MEGA ROUND LED

Opalescent/Gold	MLMS02OPG-PEUM4
Opalescent/Silver	MLMS02OP-PEUM4
Silver	MLMS02CH-PEUM4
Gold	MLMS02G-PEUM4
Copper	MLMS02C-PEUM4
Smoke	MLMS02SM-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	154cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	148cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	43.2kg
No. of Boxes	23
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

GLOBE TRIO ROUND LED

Silver	GLPS03CH-PEUM4
Copper	GLPS03CO-PEUM4
Opalescent	GLPS03OP-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	58cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	10.6kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

GLOBE MINI ROUND LED

Silver	GLPS02CH-PEUM4
Copper	GLPS02CO-PEUM4
Opalescent	OLPS0101-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	73cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	12kg
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

GLOBE MINI LINEAR LED

Silver	GLPS04CH-PEUM4
Copper	GLPS04CO-PEUM4
Opal	GLPS04OP-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	159cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	157cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	14.5kg
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	100cm

MIRROR BALL RANGE ROUND LED

Silver	MBPS02-PEUM4
Gold	MBPS02G-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	95cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	12kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

MIRROR BALL 40CM/16IN ROUND LED

Silver	MBPS01-PEUM4
Gold	MBPS01G-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	58cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	14.5kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

MIRROR BALL 25CM/10IN LINEAR LED

Silver	MBPS03-PEUM4
Gold	MBPS03G-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	159cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	157cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	14.5kg
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	100cm

COPPER 25CM/10IN ROUND LED

Copper	CLPS02-PEUM4
Cluster Dimensions	70cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	11.7kg
No. of Boxes	11
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

COPPER RANGE ROUND LED

Copper	CLPS04-PEUM4
Cluster Dimensions	95cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	13.5kg
No. of Boxes	9
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

COPPER TRIO ROUND LED

Copper	CLPS03-PEUM4
Cluster Dimensions	78cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	10.9kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

BEAT TRIO ROUND LED

Black	BLPS01-PEUM4
Brass	BLPS01B-PEUM4
White	BLPS01WH-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	68cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	13kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

BEAT RANGE ROUND LED

Black	BLPS02-PEUM5
Brass	BLPS02B-PEUM5
White	BLPS02WH-PEUM5

Cluster Dimensions	85cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	19kg
No. of Boxes	9
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

BEAT TRIO LINEAR LED

Black	BLPS04-PEUM5

Cluster Dimensions	170cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	157cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	20.8kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	100cm
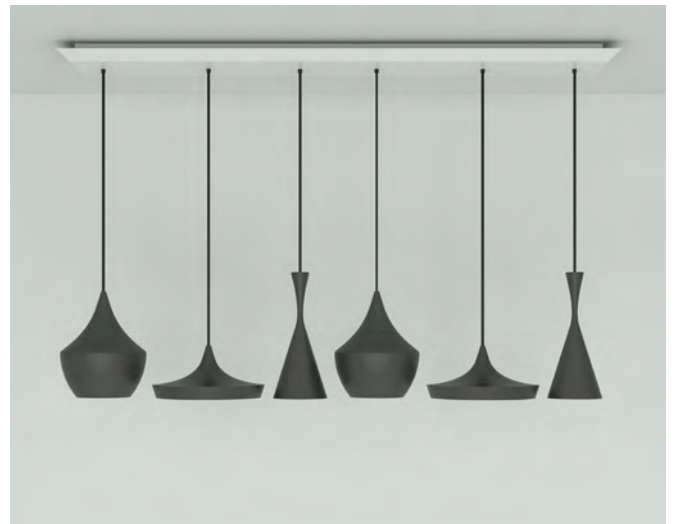
BEAT RANGE LINEAR LED

Black	BLPS03-PEUM4
Brass	BLPS03B-PEUM4
White	BLPS03WH-PEUM4

Cluster Dimensions	156cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	157cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	23.2kg
No. of Boxes	13
Drop from Ceiling	100cm

UNBEATEN TRIO ROUND LED

Aluminium	BLPS01A-PEUM5
Cluster Dimensions	68cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	13kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

UNBEATEN RANGE ROUND LED

Aluminium	BLPS02A-PEUM5
Cluster Dimensions	85cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	19kg
No. of Boxes	9
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

UNBEATEN TRIO LINEAR LED

Aluminium	BLPS04A-PEUM5
Cluster Dimensions	170cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	157cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	20.8kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	100cm

UNBEATEN RANGE LINEAR LED

Aluminium	BLPS03A-PEUM5
Cluster Dimensions	156cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	157cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	23.2kg
No. of Boxes	13
Drop from Ceiling	100cm

PUFF TRIO ROUND LED

Brass	PULPS01BR-PEUM4
Stainless Steel	PULPS01SS-PEUM4
Cluster Dimensions	88cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	58cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	18kg
No. of Boxes	7
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

PUFF MEGA ROUND LED

Brass	PULMS01BR-PEUM4
Stainless Steel	PULMS01SS-PEUM4
Cluster Dimensions	175cm
Surface Mount Dimensions	148cm
Weight (Inc Canopy)	43.5kg
No. of Boxes	21
Drop from Ceiling	200cm

PENDANT SYSTEM INFORMATION

Bespoke Pendant Systems
You can order a bespoke pendant system as long as your order abides by
the following constraints:

Round surface mount	20kgs (44.09 lbs)
Linear surface mount	20kgs (44.09 lbs)
Mega surface mount	52kgs (115 lbs)

Round and Linear Surface Mount
Made from laser cut steel and vacuum formed plastic, the Pendant
System is a mechanically engineered complete lighting solution for
suspending multiple Tom Dixon lighting configurations and conceals
unsightly wiring.

Maximum quantity of pendants per ceiling surface mount: 6

Mega
The Mega ceiling surface mount is made from an aluminium plate with
a raw, industrial style finish, offering up to 215 hole positions. Each style
can be customised by simply drilling a hole in the desired position.

Maximum quantity of pendants per ceiling surface mount: 19

Installation
To assist with installation, the surface mounts have etched hole
markings with easy to follow co-ordinates, allowing for a flexible
positioning of pendants within a cluster.

Detailed plans of the configurations and co-ordinates for multiple
product clusters are available to download directly from the
Tom Dixon website. In addition, all of our surface mounts can be primed
and painted to compliment any interior environment.

MEASUREMENT GUIDE

ROUND CANOPY (CGR01EU)

SURFACE MOUNT DIAMETER

DROP FROM CEILING

CLUSTER DIAMETER

LINEAR CANOPY (CGR03EU)

SURFACE MOUNT LENGTH

DROP FROM CEILING

CLUSTER LENGTH

MEGA CANOPY (MEGA01REU)

SURFACE MOUNT DIAMETER

DROP FROM CEILING

CLUSTER DIAMETER
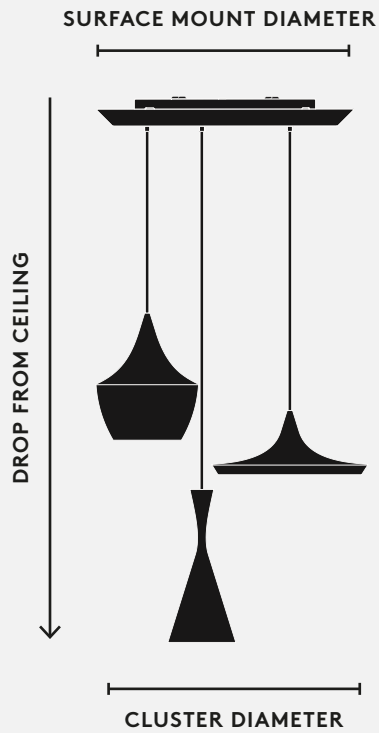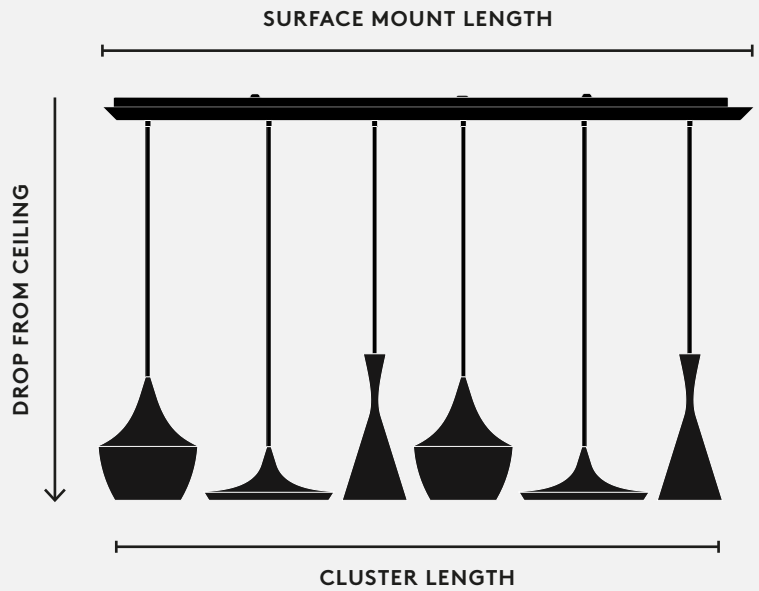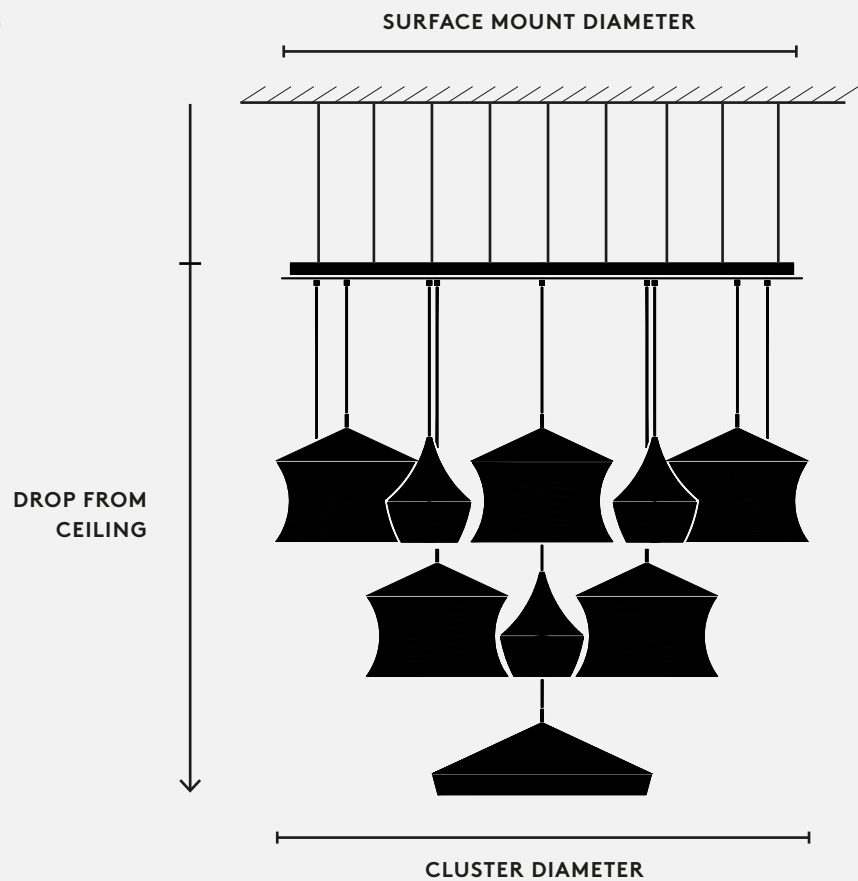
LIGHTING ADDENDUM

CHANDELIERS

		Mini Chandelier Fitting Silver LEDC04CHEU	Mini Chandelier Fitting Gold LEDC04GOEU	Small Chandelier Fitting Silver LEDC02CHEU	Small Chandelier Fitting Gold LEDC01GOEU	Large Chandelier Fitting Silver LEDC02CHEU	Large Chandelier Fitting Gold LEDC02GOEU	Burst Chandelier Fitting Black LEDC03BKEU
Melt Mini Silver 25cm MES02CH		•	•					
Melt Mini Gold 25cm MES02G		•	•					
Melt Mini Copper 25cm MES02CO		•	•					
Melt Mini Smoke 25cm MES02SM		•	•					
Melt Mini Opal 25cm MES02OP		•	•					
Melt Silver 50cm MES01CH				•	•	•	•	•
Melt Gold 50cm MES01G				•	•	•	•	•
Melt Copper 50cm MES01CO				•	•	•	•	•
Melt Smoke 50cm MES01SM				•	•	•	•	•
Melt Opal 50cm MES01OP				•	•	•	•	•
Globe Mini Silver 25cm GLS01CH		•	•					
Globe Mini Copper 25cm GLS01CO		•	•					
Globe Mini Opal 25cm OPS0101		•	•					
Globe Silver 50cm GLS02CH				•	•	•	•	•
Globe Copper 50cm GLS02CO				•	•	•	•	•
Globe Opal 50cm OPS0102				•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Mini Silver 25cm MBB25A		•	•					
Mirror Ball MiniGold 25cm MBB25G		•	•					
Mirror Ball Silver 40cm MBB40A				•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 40cm MBB40G				•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 50cm MBB50A				•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 50cm MBB50G				•	•	•	•	•
Copper 45cm COS02CO				•	•	•	•	•
Copper Wide COS03CO				•	•	•	•	•
Shade Quantity		4	4	4	4	7	7	12

For ordering process please contact Customer Services for more information.

FLOOR

	Cone Slim Floor Fitting Black	Cone Fat Floor Fitting Black	Cone Fat Floor Fitting Silver	Standing Chandelier Gold LED	Standing Chandelier Silver LED	Standing Chandelier Gold
Base	CONF04BKUN	CONF03BKUN	CONF03SSUN	SCLED01GO	SCLED01CH	SC01GEU
Cable Set	LEDFC01UN	LEDFC01UN	LEDFC01UN	LEDFC02UN	LEDFC02UN	
BOM Header	CONF04BK-FUN01M1	CONF03-FUN01M1	CONF03SS-FUN01M1	SCLED01GO-FUN01M1	SCLED01CH-FUN01M1	
Melt Silver Mini 25cm MES02CH				•	•	•
Melt Gold Mini 25cm MES02G				•	•	•
Melt Copper Mini 25cm MES02CO				•	•	•
Melt Smoke Mini 25cm MES02SM				•	•	•
Melt Mini Opal 25cm MES02OP				•	•	•
Globe Silver 25cm GLS01CH				•	•	•
Globe Copper 25cm GLS01CO				•	•	•
Globe Opal 25cm OPS0101				•	•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 25cm MBB25A				•	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 25cm MBB25G				•	•	•
Copper 25cm COS01CO						
Melt Silver 50cm MES01CH	•	•	•	•	•	•
Melt Gold 50cm MES01G	•	•	•	•	•	•
Melt Copper 50cm MES01CO	•	•	•	•	•	•
Melt Smoke 50cm MES01SM	•	•	•	•	•	•
Melt Opal 50cm MES01OP	•	•	•	•	•	•
Globe Silver 50cm GLS02CH	•	•	•	•	•	•
Globe Copper 50cm GLS02CO	•	•	•	•	•	•
Globe Opal 50cm OPS0102	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 40cm MBB40A	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 40cm MBB40G	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 50cm MBB50A	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 50cm MBB50G	•	•	•	•	•	•
Copper 45cm COS02CO	•	•	•	•	•	•
Copper Wide COS03CO	•	•	•			
Shade Quantity	1	1	1	3 x small shades + 4 x large shades. (25cm = Small) (50cm = Large)	3 x small shades + 4 x large shades (25cm = Small) (50cm = Large)	3 x small shades + 4 x large shades (25cm = Small)

For ordering process please contact Customer Services for more information. Prices include VAT.
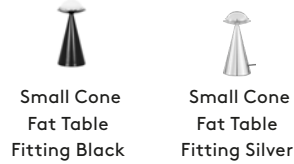
TABLE

	Small Cone Fat Table Fitting Black	Small Cone Fat Table Fitting Silver
Base	CONT01BKUN	CONT01SSUN
Cable Set	LEDTC01UN	LEDTC01UN
BOM Header	CONT01-TUN01M1	CONT01SS-TUN01M1
Melt Silver Mini 25cm MES02CH	•	•
Melt Gold Mini 25cm MES02G	•	•
Melt Copper Mini 25cm MES02CO	•	•
Melt Smoke Mini 25cm MES02SM	•	•
Melt Mini Opal 25cm MES02OP	•	•
Globe Silver 25cm GLS01CH	•	•
Globe Copper 25cm GLS01CO	•	•
Globe Opal 25cm OPS0101	•	•
Mirror Ball Silver 25cm MBB25A	•	•
Mirror Ball Gold 25cm MBB25G	•	•
Copper 25cm COS01CO	•	•
Melt Silver 50cm MES01CH		
Melt Gold 50cm MES01G		
Melt Copper 50cm MES01CO		
Melt Smoke 50cm MES01SM		
Melt Opal 50cm MES01OP		
Globe Silver 50cm GLS02CH		
Globe Copper 50cm GLS02CO		
Globe Opal 50cm OPS0102		
Mirror Ball Silver 40cm MBB40A		
Mirror Ball Gold 40cm MBB40G		
Mirror Ball Silver 50cm MBB50A		
Mirror Ball Gold 50cm MBB50G		
Copper 45cm COS02CO		
Copper Wide COS03CO		
Shade Quantity	1	1

For ordering process please contact Customer Services for more information.

FITTINGS

	Ceiling Rose Finish	Shape	Celing Rose Diameter	Cable Type	Cable Length	Light Ranges	Tailor Made Cable Length *
	Matt Black Steel	Cone	12.5cm	Black Fabric	250cm	Beat Fat, Beat Tall, Beat Wide; Unbeaten Fat, Unbeaten Tall, Unbeaten Wide; Puff Stainless Steel; Void, Void Mini	No
	Matt Black Steel	Cone	12.5cm	Black Fabric & Tensile Wire	250cm	Beat Stout, Beat Flat, Beat Waist, Unbeaten Stout, Unbeaten Flat, Unbeaten Waist	No
	Matt Black Steel	Dome	13cm, 16cm, 19cm	Black Fabric & Tensile Wire	250cm	Spring Small, Spring Medium, Spring Large	No
	Polished Black Steel	Cone	11.5cm	Black Fabric	250cm	Globe 25cm, 50cm	No
	Polished Black Steel	Dome	25.4cm	Black Fabric & Tensile Wire	500cm	Melt Burst; Globe Burst	No
	Polished Silver Steel	Dome	11.5cm	Clear	250cm	Melt Silver, Melt Mini Silver, Melt Smoke, Melt Mini Smoke, Melt Opal, Melt Mini Opal; Mirror Ball Silver 25cm, 40cm, 50cm	Yes
	Polished Silver Steel	Dome	25.4cm	Clear with Intergrated Cable Wire	500cm	Melt Silver & Opal Mini, Small & Large Chandelier, Melt Smoke Mini, Small & Large Chandelier; Globe Silver Mini, Small and Large Chandelier	No
	Polished Gold Steel	Dome	25.4cm	Clear	250cm	Melt Gold, Melt Mini Gold, Melt Opal, Melt Mini Opal; Mirror Ball Gold 25cm, 40cm, 50cm	Yes
	Polished Gold Steel	Dome	25.4cm	Black	250cm	Stone Pendant	No
	Polished Gold Steel	Dome	25.4cm	Clear with Intergrated Cable Wire	500cm	Melt Gold & Opal Mini, Small & Large Chandelier, Melt Copper Mini, Small & Large Chandelier; Globe Copper Mini, Small and Large Chandelier	No
	Brushed Gold Steel	Cone	12.5cm	Black Fabric	250cm	Puff Brass	No
	Polished Copper Steel	Dome	11.5cm	Clear	250cm	Melt Copper, Melt Mini Copper; Copper Round 25cm , 45cm, Copper Wide	Yes
	Polished Clear Glass	Dome	14.5cm	Clear with Integrated Tensile Wire	250cm	Press Sphere, Press Cone , Press Mini Sphere	No

* For contract orders the fitting may be modified by purchasing additional cable to a tailored length. Please contact Customer Services for more information. Please note any changes made to your Tom Dixon light will void any warranties.

CERTIFICATION

CE	EN 60598-1 +2	Manufacturer's declaration that the product meets EU standards for health, safety, and environmental protection. Indicates conformity in: **European Union**
IECEE	IECEE CB Scheme IEC 60598-1 +2 EN 55015 EN 61547 ENIEC61000-3-2 EN 61000-3-3	International Electrotechnical Commission conformity system, for mutual acceptance of test reports and certificates dealing with the safety of electrical and electronic products. Indicates conformity in: **All member countries of CENELEC (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and the United Kingdom)**
NZ/AUS	**CB + Australia & New Zealand**	The product has undergone additional CB certification and testing. Indicates conformity in: **Australia & New Zealand**
CCC	**CCC** GB7000.1 +2 GB/T17743 GB17625.1	Products covered by the China Compulsory Certification scope must comply with national standards and technical regulations. Indicates conformity in: **China**
cULus	**cULus** UL 1598 UL 153 UL 8750	The product has met UL's safety requirements for both the United States of America and Canada Indicates conformity in: **US & Canada**
FC	**Federal Communications Commission** CFR, Title 47, Part15B ICES-005	Indicates that the electromagnetic radiation from the device is below the limits specified by the Federal Communications Commission Indicates conformity in: **US & Canada**
T24	**California Title 24**	The product has been conformity assessed according to the requirements set by the California Energy Commission. (JA8 & JA10) Indicates conformity in: **California**

ELECTRICAL CLASS (NON-UL PRODUCTS ONLY)

	Class I (Earthed)	Protection against electric shock is provided by an (Earthing) conductor. This prevents accessible conductive parts from becoming become live in the event of a failure of the basic insulation.
	Class II (Double Insulated)	Double or reinforced insulation is provided as protection against electric shock. No provision for protective earthing or reliance upon installation conditions is required.
	Class III (SELV)	Protection against electric shock relies on supply at safety extra-low voltage (SELV). Voltages higher than those of SELV are not generated.

IP RATING

EU / CB / CCC Version	UL Version
IP20 - Solid-object proof The minimum standard of ingress protection for lighting products. Protection against solid objects only	**Dry Location** A location not normally subject to dampness
IP44 - Splash-Proof Suitable for bathroom Zone 2 and covered outdoor areas	**Damp Location** Interior or Exterior location that is periodically subject to condensation or moisture
IP55 – Jet-proof Suitable for bathroom Zone 2 and uncovered outdoor areas	**Wet Location** A location in which water or other liquid can drip, splash or flow on or against the product
IP65 - Water Resistant Suitable for bathroom Zone 1 and uncovered outdoor areas	

Tom Dixon lighting is not suitable for extreme conditions such as particularly dusty environments, high salinity, acid rain or continuous direct sunlight.

Bell Fluoro: The rich, vivid colour of the fluoro finish is produced by special fluorescent pigments used in the paint. Fluorescent pigments can be sensitive to UV radiation, heat, and other environmental factors.

DIMMER COMPATIBILITY

Type	Description	Compatible with Tom Dixon Light
Leading Edge Forward Phase, TRIAC	AC Mains voltage. Original and most common household dimming method. Commonly used on incandescent lighting	Yes
Trailing Edge Reverse Phase, ELV	AC Mains voltage. Electronic dimming designed for LED lighting	Yes
0-10v	Uses a signal of 0-10V to control dimming function. Common in commercial applications.	No
DALI	Digital addressable lighting interface. Uses an additional pair of wires to digitally control each light fitting independently.	No

To make Tom Dixon Lights compatible with other dimming systems, the product may be modified, it is recommended customers

Our light fittings come with either a 3000K or 2700K light setting as standard. 3000K and 2700K are both warm lights. Additional LED accessories can be purchased, as well as spares for replacing drivers, cables or batteries to extend the life of your product. Depending on your colour temperature preference, a replaceable 3000K or 2700K LED ring accessory can be purchased and manually changed.

2700K   3000K

LIGHTING SPARES

LIGHTING SPARES

STANDARD COLOUR TEMPERATURE	RANGE	LED RING ACCESSORY (3000K)	LED RING ACCESSORY (2700K)	DRIVER SPARE	CABLE SPARE	BATTERY SPARE
	PENDANTS					
3000K	Melt, Globe, Mirror Ball, Copper, Stone	LEDRING01Y	LEDRING11Y	LEDDRIVER01EU		
3000K	Spring	LEDRING01T	LEDRING11T	LEDDRIVER01EU		
2700K	Press	LEDRING01T	LEDRING11T	LEDDRIVER01EU		
3000K	Unbeaten	LEDDISC01	LEDDISC11	LEDDRIVER01EU		
	SURFACE					
3000K	Melt, Globe, Mirror Ball, Copper, Stone	LEDRING01Y	LEDRING11Y	LEDDRIVER01EU		
3000K	Spring	LEDRING01T	LEDRING11T	LEDDRIVER01EU		
2700K	Press	LEDRING01T	LEDRING11T	LEDDRIVER01EU		
3000K	Void	LEDRING01Y	LEDRING11Y	LEDDRIVER01EU		
	TABLE					
3000K	Melt, Globe, Mirror Ball, Copper Cone Base, Bell, Beat LED, Unbeaten LED	LEDRING02A	LEDRING12A		LEDTC01UN	
2700K	Press	LEDRING02A	LEDRING12A		LEDTC01UN	
	FLOOR					
3000K	Melt, Globe, Mirror Ball, Copper Cone Base, Beat LED, Unbeaten LED	LEDRING02A	LEDRING12A		LEDFC01UN	
	FIXED CHANDELIERS					
3000K	Melt, Globe, Mirror Ball, Copper (Mini)	LEDRING02A	LEDRING12A	LEDCDRIVER01EU		
3000K	Melt, Globe, Mirror Ball, Copper (Small)	LEDRING02A	LEDRING12A	LEDCDRIVER01EU		
3000K	Melt, Globe, Mirror Ball, Copper (Large)	LEDRING02A	LEDRING12A	LEDCDRIVER02EU		
3000K	Melt, Globe, Mirror Ball, Copper (Burst)	LEDRING02A	LEDRING12A	LEDCDRIVER02EU		
	PORTABLES					
3000K	Melt	LEDPB01			POMC01	TEOBAT01
3000K	Bell, Stone	LEDPB02			POMC01	POBAT01

LIGHTING SPARES

SKU	DESCRIPTION
LEDRING01T	Tom Dixon CC LED Ring (T) 3000K
LEDRING01Y	Tom Dixon CC LED Ring (Y) 3000K
LEDRING02A	Tom Dixon CV LED Ring 3000K
LEDRING11T	Tom Dixon CC LED Ring (T) 2700K
LEDRING11Y	Tom Dixon CC LED Ring (Y) 2700K
LEDRING12A	Tom Dixon CV LED Ring 2700K
LEDDISC01	Tom Dixon LED Disc 3000K
LEDDISC11	Tom Dixon LED Disc 2700K
LEDPB01	Tom Dixon Portable LED G4 Bulb 3000K
LEDPB02	Tom Dixon Portable LED Ring 3000K
POBAT01	Tom Dixon Portable Battery
POMC01	Tom Dixon Portable Magnetic Cable 2m
LEDDRIVER01EU	Tom Dixon CC Driver 100-120V EU
LEDCDRIVER01EU	Mini & Small Chandelier Driver 30W EU
LEDCDRIVER02EU	Large Chandelier Driver 75W EU

FURNITURE

FURNITURE BY FAMILY

Fan Dining Chair Black

Fan Dining Chair Natural

Fan Lounge Chair Black

Fan Lounge Chair Natural

Fan Stool Black

Fan Stool Natural

Fan Table 60cm/24in Black, White Top

Fan Table 60cm/24in Black, Pebble Top

Fan Table 60cm/24in Natural, White Top

Fan Table 60cm/24in Natural, Pebble Top

Fan Table 90cm/36in Black, White Top

Fan Table 90cm/36in Black, Pebble Top

Fan Table 90cm/36in Natural, White Top

Fan Table 90cm/36in Natural, Pebble Top

Flash Table Circle Black

Flash Table Circle Brass

Flash Table Rectangle Black

Flash Table Rectangle Brass

Flash Table Square Black

Flash Table Square Brass

Screw Cafe Table 60cm/24in, White Top

Screw Cafe Table 60cm/24in, Pebble Top

Screw Cafe Table 90cm/36in, White Top

Screw Cafe Table 90cm/36in, Pebble Top

Screw Side Table 60cm/24in, White Top

Screw Side Table 60cm/24in, Pebble Top

Slab Bar Stool Black

Slab Bar Stool Natural

Slab Desk 120cm/48in Black

Slab Desk 120cm/48in Natural

Slab Desk 120cm/48in Fumed

Slab Dining Chair Black

Slab Dining Chair Natural

Slab Dining Chair Upholstered Black

Slab Dining Chair Upholstered Natural

Slab Lounge Chair Natural / Cognac Leather

Slab Lounge Chair Natural / Black Leather

Slab Lounge Chair Black / Black Leather

Slab Ottoman Natural / Cognac Leather

Slab Ottoman Natural / Black Leather

Slab Ottoman Black / Black Leather

Slab Round Table 120cm/48in Black

Slab Round Table 120cm/48in Natural

Slab Round Table 90cm/36in Black

Slab Round Table 90cm/36in Natural

Slab Stool Black

Slab Stool Natural

Slab Stool Upholstered Black

Slab Stool Upholstered Natural

Slab Table 200cm/79in Black

Slab Table 200cm/79in Natural

Slab Table 240cm/95in Black

Slab Table 240cm/95in Natural

Stone Table Circle Pebble

Stone Table Rectangle Pebble

Stone Table Square Pebble

Swirl Table Large

Swirl Table Medium

Swirl Table Small

Tube Dining Table 60cm/24in Black, White Top

Tube Dining Table 60cm/24in Black, Pebble Top

Tube Dining Table 60cm/24in Brass, White Top

Tube Dining Table 60cm/24in Brass, Pebble Top

Tube Dining Table 90cm/36in Black, White Top

Tube Dining Table 90cm/36in Black, Pebble Top

Tube Dining Table 90cm/36in Brass, White Top

Tube Dining Table 90cm/36in Brass, Pebble Top

Tube High Table 60cm/24in Black, White Top

Tube High Table 60cm/24in Black, Pebble Top

Tube High Table 60cm/24in Brass, White Top

Tube High Table 60cm/24in Brass, Pebble Top

Tube High Table 90cm/36in Black, White Top

Tube High Table 90cm/36in Black, Pebble Top

Tube High Table 90cm/36in Brass, White Top

Tube High Table 90cm/36in Brass, Pebble Top

Tube Wide Table 120cm/48in Black, White Top

Tube Wide Table 120cm/48in Black, Pebble Top

Fat Dining Chair Steel

Fat Dining Chair Natural Wood

Fat Dining Chair Black Wood

Fat Lounge Chair Steel

Fat Lounge Chair Natural Wood

Fat Lounge Chair Black Wood

Fat Stool 65cm Steel

Fat Stool 65cm Natural Wood

Fat Stool 65cm Black Wood

Fat Stool 75cm Steel

Fat Stool 75cm Natural Wood

Fat Stool 75cm Black Wood

Fat Work Chair Steel

Fat Sofa Ottoman

Fat Sofa Middle Module

Fat Sofa Right Facing Arm Module

Fat Sofa Left Facing Arm Module

Fat Sofa Corner Inside Sweeping

Fat Sofa Corner Outside Sweeping

Plump Sofa Ottoman

Plump Sofa Middle Module

Plump Sofa Right Facing Chaise Longue

Plump Sofa Left Facing Chaise Longue

Plump Sofa Connecting Corner Module

Plump Sofa Left Facing Arm Module

Plump Sofa Right Facing Arm Module

Plump Sofa Wide Left Facing Arm Module

Plump Sofa Wide Right Facing Arm Module

Plump Lounge Left Facing Backrest

Plump Lounge Right Facing Backrest

Plump 2.5 Seater Sofa

Plump 3 Seater Sofa

Wingback Micro Chair

Wingback Chair

Wingback Ottoman

CHAIRS & STOOLS

FAN DINING CHAIR

Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semi-transparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan seating features a tapering, conical base and comes with an upholstered leather seat.

Year of Design	2012
Product Weight	8.00kg
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)

BLACK

Code	FAD01BL
Material	Solid Birch, Leather, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	FAD02NA
Material	Solid Oak, Leather, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Black, Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

78/30.7"
45/17.7"
60/23.6"
53/20.9"
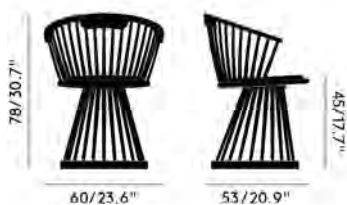
FAN LOUNGE CHAIR

Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semi-transparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in ash wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan seating features a tapering, conical base and comes with an upholstered leather seat.

Year of Design	2010
Product Weight	14.00kg
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)

BLACK

Code	FAC01BL
Material	Solid Ash, Leather, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	FAC01NA
Material	Solid Ash, Leather, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Black, Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

112/44.1"
36/14.2"
87.5/34.4"
63/24.8"

FAN STOOL

Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semi-transparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan seating features a tapering, conical base and comes with an upholstered leather seat.

Year of Design	2012
Product Weight	3.80kg
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)

BLACK

Top Code	FAP01BL
Top Material	Leather, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Base Code	FAB01BL
Base Material	Solid Birch
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

NATURAL

Top Code	FAP01BL
Top Material	Leather, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Matte
Base Code	FAB02NA
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

45/17.7"

38/15"

SLAB BAR STOOL

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain.

Year of Design	2008
Product Weight	8.40kg
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

BLACK

Code	WOS01BL
Material	Solid Oak
Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	WOS03NA
Material	Solid Oak
Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

76/29.9"

53/21"

SLAB DINING CHAIR

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab Dining Chair comes with leather seat or unupholstered.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	7.00kg
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

BLACK

Code	SLC01BL
Material	Solid Oak
Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	SLC01NA
Material	Solid Oak
Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

77/30.3"
50/19.7"
50/19.7"
53/20.9"

SLAB DINING CHAIR UPHOLSTERED

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab Dining Chair comes with leather seat or unupholstered.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	7.00kg
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

BLACK

Code	SLU01BL
Material	Solid Oak, Leather, Foam
Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	SLU01NA
Material	Solid Oak, Leather, Foam
Colour/Finish	Natural, Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

77/30.3"
50/19.7"
50/19.7"
53/20.9"

SLAB LOUNGE CHAIR

Celebrating the natural beauty of timber - Slab has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gently radius edge. The surface is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. What was missing from the Slab range was a low lounger to support the family of tables, chairs and stools. The new Slab Lounge is a more designer graphic outcome made of solid oak or ash, with an oval seat pad upholstered in leather. The Slab Lounge can also be paired with a matching ottoman.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	12.00kg
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

NATURAL BASE, COGNAC LEATHER

Code	SLLCU01NASY0513
Material	Leather, Foam, Solid Oak
Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	New

NATURAL BASE, BLACK LEATHER

Code	SLLCU01NASY0100
Material	Leather, Foam, Solid Oak
Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	New

BLACK BASE, BLACK LEATHER

Code	SLLCU01BLSY0100
Material	Leather, Foam, Solid Ash
Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	New

74/29.1''

66/26.1''   75/29.5''

SLAB OTTOMAN

Celebrating the natural beauty of timber - Slab has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gently radius edge. The surface is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. What was missing from the Slab range was a low lounger and ottoman to support the family of tables, chairs and stools. The new Slab Ottoman is a more designer graphic outcome made of solid oak, with an oval seat pad upholstered in leather.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	5.00kg
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

NATURAL BASE, COGNAC LEATHER

Code	SLLCOU01NASY0513
Material	Leather, Foam, Solid Oak
Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	New

NATURAL BASE, BLACK LEATHER

Code	SLLCOU01NASY0100
Material	Leather, Foam, Solid Oak
Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	New

BLACK BASE, BLACK LEATHER

Code	SLLCOU01BLSY0100
Material	Leather, Foam, Solid Ash
Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	New

42/16.5"
55/21.7"   45/17.7"

SLAB STOOL

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab Stool comes with leather seat or unupholstered.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	4.00kg
Environment	Indoor
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1, BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK

Code	SLS01BL
Material	Solid Oak, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	SLS01NA
Material	Solid Oak, Plywood
Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

49/19.3"
49/19.3"
45/17.7"

SLAB STOOL UPHOLSTERED

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably-managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab Stool comes with leather seat or unupholstered.

Year of Design	2022
Product Weight	3.60kg
Environment	Indoor
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

BLACK

Code	SLSU01BL
Material	Solid Oak, Plywood, Leather, Foam
Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	SLSU01NA
Material	Solid Oak, Plywood, Leather, Foam
Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

49/19.3"
49/19.3"
46/18.1"

TABLES

FAN TABLE 60CM

Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semi-transparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan tables feature a tapering, conical base and come with a marble table top.

Year of Design	2012
Product Weight	18.80kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	FAB01BL
Base Material	Solid Birch
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	FAB01BL
Base Material	Solid Birch
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

60/23.62"

60/23.62"

45/17.72"

40/15.75"

FAN TABLE 60CM

Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semi-transparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan tables feature a tapering, conical base and come with a marble table top.

Year of Design	2012
Product Weight	18.80kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

NATURAL BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	FAB02NA
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	FAB02NA
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

60/23.62"

60/23.62"

45/17.72"

40/15.75"

FAN TABLE 90CM

Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semi-transparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan tables feature a tapering, conical base and come with a marble table top.

Year of Design	2012
Product Weight	35.80kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT04W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	FAB01BL
Base Material	Solid Birch
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT03PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	FAB01BL
Base Material	Solid Birch
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

90/35.43"
90/35.43"
45/17.72"
40/15.75"

FAN TABLE 90CM

Fan is a modern take on the classical Windsor design. A British archetype converted to a contemporary silhouette, creating an exclamation mark in any space with a semi-transparent structure that takes up minimal visual mass. Crafted in oak or birch wood and formed from a series of machined wooden spindles, Fan tables feature a tapering, conical base and come with a marble table top.

Year of Design	2012
Product Weight	35.80kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

NATURAL BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT04W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	FAB02NA
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT03PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	FAB02NA
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

90/35.43"
90/35.43"
45/17.72"
40/15.75"

FLASH TABLE CIRCLE

In true glam-rock fashion, Flash is part of our continued quest to create an ultra-reflective, theatrical surface which mirrors its surroundings. The tables in the family come in different finishes with a mirrored glass surface. Flash are moody singular statements that can be nested together as a three-tiered multi-level coffee table. Flash Table Circle is the mid-height table in the family.

Year of Design	2009
Product Weight	14.70kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK

Code	FLT05BL
Material	Steel, Glass
Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Top Material	Glass
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	FLT05BR
Material	Steel, Glass
Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Top Material	Glass
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Plated
Service Offer	Quick Ship

60/23.6"

60/23.6"

40/15.7"
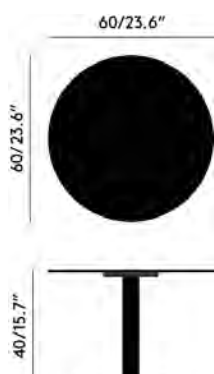
FLASH TABLE RECTANGLE

In true glam-rock fashion, Flash is part of our continued quest to create an ultra-reflective, theatrical surface which mirrors its surroundings. The tables in the family come in different finishes with a mirrored glass surface. Flash are moody singular statements that can be nested together as a three-tiered multi-level coffee table. Flash Table Rectangle is the tallest table in the family.

Year of Design	2009
Product Weight	11.20kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK

Code	FLT04BL
Material	Steel, Glass
Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Top Material	Glass
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	FLT04BR
Material	Steel, Glass
Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Top Material	Glass
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Plated
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.7"
30/11.8"
50/19.7"

FLASH TABLE SQUARE

In true glam-rock fashion, Flash is part of our continued quest to create an ultra-reflective, theatrical surface which mirrors its surroundings. The tables in the family come in different finishes with a mirrored glass surface. Flash are moody singular statements that can be nested together as a three-tiered multi-level coffee table. Flash Table Square is the lowest table in the family.

Year of Design	2009
Product Weight	27.00kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK

Code	FLT06BL
Material	Steel, Glass
Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Top Material	Glass
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS

Code	FLT06BR
Material	Steel, Glass
Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Top Material	Glass
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Plated
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SCREW CAFE TABLE 60CM

Inspired by a rotating sculptor's table, Screw uses typical reinforcement details, like a piece of traditional workshop equipment. In a nod to London's industrial past, Screw is also made with materials and processes associated with the Industrial Revolution. Its rotating top on a threaded steel pole allows for adjustable height, while being sturdy and durable.

Year of Design	2007
Product Weight	33.00kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	SCB03
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte Powder Coated
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	SCB03
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte Powder Coated
Service Offer	Collection

60/23.6"
60/23.6"
57-82/22.4-32.3"
54.6/21.5"

SCREW CAFE TABLE 90CM

Inspired by a rotating sculptor's table, Screw uses typical reinforcement details, like a piece of traditional workshop equipment. In a nod to London's industrial past, Screw is also made with materials and processes associated with the Industrial Revolution. Its rotating top on a threaded steel pole allows for adjustable height, while being sturdy and durable.

Year of Design	2007
Product Weight	50.00kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT04W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	SCB03
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte Powder Coated
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT03PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	SCB03
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte Powder Coated
Service Offer	Collection

90/35.4"

90/35.4"

2/0.8"

57-82/22.4-32.3"

54.6/21.5"

SCREW SIDE TABLE 60CM

Inspired by a rotating sculptor's table, Screw uses typical reinforcement details, like a piece of traditional workshop equipment. In a nod to London's industrial past, Screw is also made with materials and processes associated with the Industrial Revolution. Its rotating top on a threaded steel pole allows for adjustable height, while being sturdy and durable.

Year of Design	2015
Product Weight	28.00kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	SCB04
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte Powder Coated
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	SCB04
Base Material	Cast Iron, Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Chrome, Matte Powder Coated
Service Offer	Collection

60/23.6"
60/23.6"
2/0.8"
45- 62/17.7-24.4"
46/18.1"

SLAB DESK 120CM

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gently radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, left unbrushed for a smooth writing surface. For Slab Desk the traditional inkwell is turned into a cable management hole and a groove for stationery.

Year of Design   2016
Product Weight   10.00kg

BLACK

Code	SLD01BL
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	SLD01NA
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

FUMED

Code	SLD01FU
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Brown, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Brown, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

120 / 47.2"
60 / 23.6"
75 / 29.5"

SLAB ROUND TABLE 120CM

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab tables come in different shapes and sizes.

Year of Design	2010
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	28.20kg
Environment	Indoor
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK

Code	SLRT02BL
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	SLRT02NA
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

120/47.2"

120/47.2"

75/29.5"

SLAB ROUND TABLE 90CM

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab tables come in different shapes and sizes.

Year of Design	2010
Year of Re-Design	2022
Product Weight	16.40kg
Environment	Indoor
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK

Code	SLRT01BL
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

NATURAL

Code	SLRT01NA
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

90/35.4"

90/35.4"

75/29.5"

SLAB TABLE 200CM

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab tables come in different shapes and sizes.

Year of Design	2006
Product Weight	55.00kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK

Code	WOT10BL-M1
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

NATURAL

Code	WOT10NA-M1
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

200 / 78.7"

96 / 37.7"

75 / 29.5"

SLAB TABLE 240CM

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak, Slab is constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gentle radius edge. Slab is made from solid oak, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose its natural grain. Slab tables come in different shapes and sizes.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	70.00kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK

Code	WOT11BL-M1
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

NATURAL

Code	WOT11NA-M1
Top Material	Solid Oak
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Base Material	Solid Oak
Base Colour/Finish	Natural, Brushed, Matte Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

240/94.5''

100/39.4''

75/29.5''
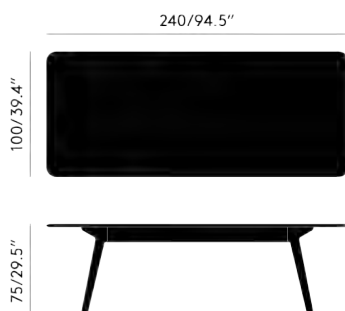
STONE TABLE CIRCLE

A set of three crisp and smartly detailed side tables available in square, circle and rectangle designs. Stone Tables are available with a glossy black base and a stone top made of colourful marble mined from the Shandong and Fujian provinces of China. The pattern of the natural marble is due to the crustal movement changes in the process of lava extrusion, developed over millions of years.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	21.80kg

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Code	STPE02BL
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Black Pebble, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

60/23.6"

60/23.6"

42/16.5"
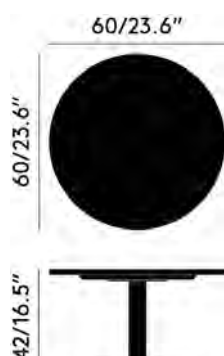
STONE TABLE RECTANGLE

A set of three crisp and smartly detailed side tables available in square, circle and rectangle designs. Stone Tables are available with a glossy black base and a stone top made of colourful marble mined from the Shandong and Fujian provinces of China. The pattern of the natural marble is due to the crustal movement changes in the process of lava extrusion, developed over millions of years.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	15.10kg

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Code	STPE01BL
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Black Pebble, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

50/19.7"

30/11.8"

52/20.3"

STONE TABLE SQUARE

A set of three crisp and smartly detailed side tables available in square, circle and rectangle designs. Stone Tables are available with a glossy black base and a stone top made of colourful marble mined from the Shandong and Fujian provinces of China. The pattern of the natural marble is due to the crustal movement changes in the process of lava extrusion, developed over millions of years.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	45.20kg

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Code	STPE03BL
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Black Pebble, Polished
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

80/31.5"

80/31.5"

32/12.6"

SWIRL TABLE LARGE

Made from powdered residue from the marble industry, mixed with pigment and resin, Swirl is a series of stacked, geometric blocks that create functional sculptures. Due to the nature of the pigmentation and pouring process, each piece features a unique swirled pattern. Substantial in weight, smooth in texture and bold in pattern, Swirl will inject a fresh pop sensibility into any setting.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	30.60kg

MULTI

Code	SWST03-M1
Top Material	Marble Powder, Resin
Top Colour/Finish	White, Black, Polished
Base Material	Marble Powder, Resin
Base Colour/Finish	White, Black, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

35/13.8"

35/13.8"

57/2.2"
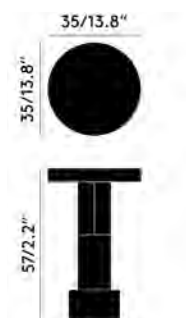
SWIRL TABLE MEDIUM

Made from powdered residue from the marble industry, mixed with pigment and resin, Swirl is a series of stacked, geometric blocks that create functional sculptures. Due to the nature of the pigmentation and pouring process, each piece features a unique swirled pattern. Substantial in weight, smooth in texture and bold in pattern, Swirl will inject a fresh pop sensibility into any setting.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	26.00kg

MULTI

Code	SWST02-M1
Top Material	Marble Powder, Resin
Top Colour/Finish	Multi, Polished
Base Material	Marble Powder, Resin
Base Colour/Finish	White, Black, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship
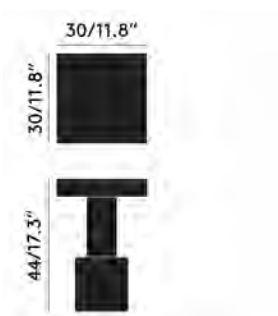
SWIRL TABLE SMALL

Made from powdered residue from the marble industry, mixed with pigment and resin, Swirl is a series of stacked, geometric blocks that create functional sculptures. Due to the nature of the pigmentation and pouring process, each piece features a unique swirled pattern. Substantial in weight, smooth in texture and bold in pattern, Swirl will inject a fresh pop sensibility into any setting.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	25.26kg

MULTI

Code	SWST01
Top Material	Marble Powder, Resin
Top Colour/Finish	Blue, Polished
Base Material	Marble Powder, Resin
Base Colour/Finish	Black, White, Polished
Service Offer	Quick Ship

27/10.6"

36/14.1"

31/12.2"

TUBE DINING TABLE 60CM

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.
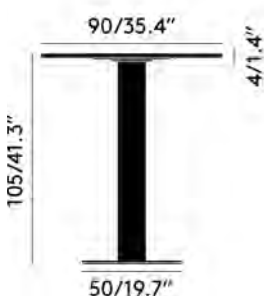
Year of Design	2017
Product Weight	33.40kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

60/32.6"
4/1.4"
75/29.5"
50/19.7"

TUBE DINING TABLE 60CM

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.
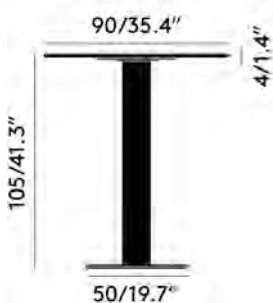
Year of Design	2017
Product Weight	33.40kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BRASS BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

BRASS BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

60/32.6"
4/1.4"
75/29.5"
50/19.7"

TUBE DINING TABLE 90CM

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	2017
Product Weight	50.40kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT04W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT03PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

90/35.4"
4/1.4"
75/29.5"
50/19.7"

TUBE DINING TABLE 90CM

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	2017
Product Weight	50.40kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BRASS BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT04W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT03PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB03BR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

90/35.4"
4/1.4"
75/29.5"
50/19.7"

TUBE HIGH TABLE 60CM

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	35.50kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

60/32.6"
4/1.4"
105/41.3"
50/19.7"

TUBE HIGH TABLE 60CM

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	35.50kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BRASS BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

BRASS BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT02PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

60/32.6"
4/1.4"
105/41.3"
50/19.7"

TUBE HIGH TABLE 90CM

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	52.30kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT04W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT03PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

90/35.4"
4/1.4"
105/41.3"
50/19.7"

TUBE HIGH TABLE 90CM

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	52.30kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BRASS BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT04W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BRASS BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT03PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB04BR
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Brass, Brushed, Lacquered
Service Offer	Collection

90/35.4"
4/1.4"
105/41.3"
50/19.7"

TUBE WIDE TABLE 120CM

Reductionist in form, Tube features a striking table base made from brass plated or gloss black powder coated tubing that supports a round table top to create a simple, sleek table for all occasions. The collection includes varying tube sizes and table tops in white or pebble marble.

Year of Design	2019
Product Weight	118.00kg
Certification	BS EN 15372: 2016 Level 2

BLACK BASE, WHITE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT05W
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	White, Polished
Base Code	TUB02BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

BLACK BASE, PEBBLE MARBLE

Top Code	TOPT01PE
Top Material	Marble, Plywood
Top Colour/Finish	Natural, Polished
Base Code	TUB02BL
Base Material	Steel
Base Colour/Finish	Black, Gloss Powder Coat
Service Offer	Collection

120/47.2"
4/1.4"
77/30.3"
78/30.7"
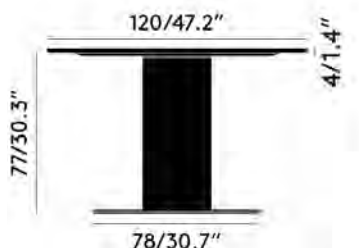
UPHOLSTERY

FAT DINING CHAIR STEEL

Fat is designed to hug the body and allows for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and is available with metal legs in high gloss black lacquer. The iconic Fat silhouette, a Tom Dixon best-seller, is now lighter and more streamlined. Ideal for home offices, workspaces, dining rooms and restaurants, catering to the hybrid lifestyle of work and play. Engineered for contract and residential use.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	13.2kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	1.2m
Leather Consumption	1.5sqm

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATDC01

Fabric Code
Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE
Hallingdal 65 - HA
Romo Linara FR - LNFR
Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Tom Dixon Leather - SY
Sahco Elle - EL
Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATDC01BLSTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
FATDC01BLSTML

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

75/29.5"
61/24"
58/22.8"
47/18.5"

FAT DINING CHAIR WOOD

Fat is designed to hug the body and allow for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and now available in brushed black ash and brushed natural oak legs for a soft and natural aesthetic. Fat Wood is manufactured in Europe, and has been re-engineered to be lighter for easier handling and movement.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	12.9kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Oak
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	1.2m
Leather Consumption	1.5sqm

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATDC01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Tom Dixon Leather - SY
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Sahco Elle - EL
	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATDC01BLWTMF, FATDC01NAWTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
FATDC01BLWTML, FATDC01NAWTML

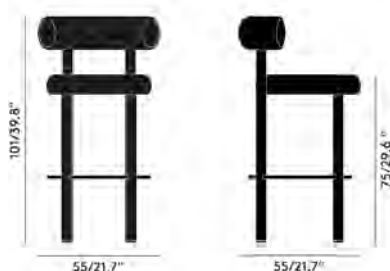**Leg Colour Code**
Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer   Tailor Made

FAT LOUNGE CHAIR STEEL

Fat is designed to hug the body and allows for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and is available with metal legs in high gloss black lacquer. The iconic Fat silhouette, a Tom Dixon best-seller, is now lighter and more streamlined. Ideal for home offices, workspaces, dining rooms and restaurants, catering to the hybrid lifestyle of work and play. Engineered for contract and residential use.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	19.4kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	1.75m
Leather Consumption	2.5sqm
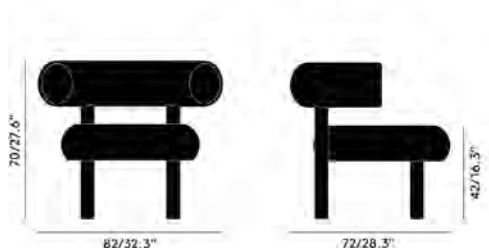
COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATLC01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Tom Dixon Leather - SY
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Sahco Elle - EL
	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATLC01BLSTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
FATLC01BLSTML

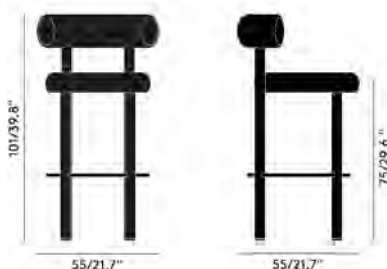**Leg Colour Code**
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

FAT LOUNGE CHAIR WOOD

Fat is designed to hug the body and allow for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and now available in brushed black ash and brushed natural oak legs for a soft and natural aesthetic. Fat Wood is manufactured in Europe, and has been re-engineered to be lighter for easier handling and movement.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	19.1kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Oak
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	1.75m
Leather Consumption	2.5sqm

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATLC01

Fabric Code
Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE
Hallingdal 65 - HA
Romo Linara FR - LNFR

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Tom Dixon Leather - SY
Sahco Elle - EL
Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATLC01BLWTMF, FATLC01NAWTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
FATLC01BLWTML, FATLC01NAWTML

Leg Colour Code
Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer   Tailor Made

70/27.6"

42/16.3"

82/32.3"   72/28.3"

FAT STOOL 65CM STEEL

Fat is designed to hug the body and allows for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and is available with metal legs in high gloss black lacquer. The iconic Fat silhouette, a Tom Dixon best-seller, is now lighter and more streamlined. Ideal for home offices, workspaces, dining rooms and restaurants, catering to the hybrid lifestyle of work and play. Engineered for contract and residential use.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	12.9kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	1.15m
Leather Consumption	1.2sqm

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATS02

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Tom Dixon Leather - SY
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Sahco Elle - EL
	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATS02BLSTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
FATS02BLSTML

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

91/35.8"

65/25.6"

55/21.7"   55/21.7"

FAT STOOL 65CM WOOD

Fat is designed to hug the body and allow for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and now available in brushed black ash and brushed natural oak legs for a soft and natural aesthetic. Fat Wood is manufactured in Europe, and has been re-engineered to be lighter for easier handling and movement.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	11.9kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Oak
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	1.15m
Leather Consumption	1.2sqm

91/35.8"   65/25.6"
55/21.7"   55/21.7"

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATS02

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Tom Dixon Leather - SY
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Sahco Elle - EL
	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATS02BLWTMF, FATS02NAWTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
FATS02BLWTML, FATS02NAWTML

Leg Colour Code
Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer   Tailor Made

FAT STOOL 75CM STEEL

Fat is designed to hug the body and allows for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and is available with metal legs in high gloss black lacquer. The iconic Fat silhouette, a Tom Dixon best-seller, is now lighter and more streamlined. Ideal for home offices, workspaces, dining rooms and restaurants, catering to the hybrid lifestyle of work and play. Engineered for contract and residential use.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	13.2kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	1.15m
Leather Consumption	1.2sqm

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATS01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Tom Dixon Leather - SY
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Sahco Elle - EL
	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATS01BLSTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
FATS01BLSTML

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

FAT STOOL 75CM WOOD

Fat is designed to hug the body and allow for multiple sitting positions. Fat is made from moulded foam, wrapped in upholstery by experienced craftsmen, and now available in brushed black ash and brushed natural oak legs for a soft and natural aesthetic. Fat Wood is manufactured in Europe, and has been re-engineered to be lighter for easier handling and movement.

Year of Design	2018
Product Weight	12.2kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Oak
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	1.15m
Leather Consumption	1.2sqm

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATS01

Fabric Code
Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE
Hallingdal 65 - HA
Romo Linara FR - LNFR

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Tom Dixon Leather - SY
Sahco Elle - EL
Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATS01BLWTMF, FATS01NAWTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
FATS01BLWTML, FATS01NAWTML

Leg Colour Code
Natural - NAW, Black - BLW

Service Offer   Tailor Made

FAT WORK

Fat Work was inspired by Tom taking home an office chair during Covid, which lasted only two days because he didn't like its aesthetic, and it didn't fit into his domestic interior environment. This dissatisfaction prompted him to design his own perfect home office chair, giving birth to Fat Work. Made in Europe, it is a true statement piece of supreme comfort. The first time Tom has put wheels on his furniture, Fat Work is height adjustable with a five-star base and engineered to support great posture.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	17.8kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1;BS EN 1335-2: 2018
Fabric Consumption	1.2m
Leather Consumption	1.5sqm

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATWK01

Fabric Code
Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE
Hallingdal 65 - HA
Romo Linara FR - LNFR

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Tom Dixon Leather - SY
Sahco Elle - EL
Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATWK01BLTMF

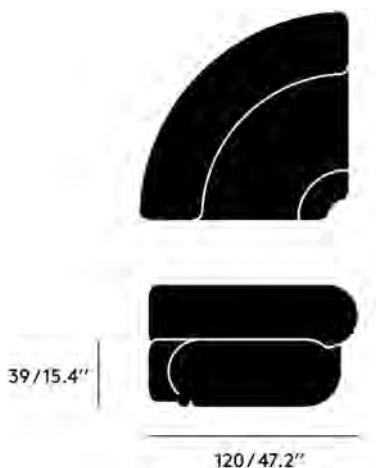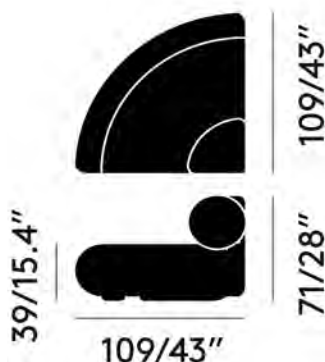**Tailor Made Leather Code**
FATWK01BLTML

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer Tailor Made

FAT SOFA OTTOMAN

This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	24.5kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATSOT01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Sahco Elle - EL
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATSOT01BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

39/15.4"
100/39,4"   95/37.4"

FAT SOFA MIDDLE MODULE

This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	32.5kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
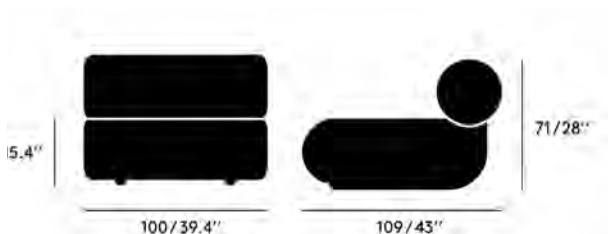
COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATSMI01

Fabric Code
Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE
Hallingdal 65 - HA
Romo Linara FR - LNFR

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Sahco Elle - EL
Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATSMI01BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

5.4"
100/39.4"
109/43"
71/28"

FAT SOFA RIGHT FACING ARM MODULE

This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	42kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATSRFA01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Sahco Elle - EL
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
FATSRFA01BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

39 / 15.4"   71 / 28"
120 / 47.2"   109 / 43"

FAT SOFA LEFT FACING ARM MODULE

This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	42kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATSLFA01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Sahco Elle - EL
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

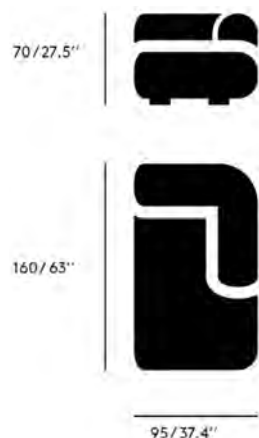**Tailor Made Fabric Code**
FATSLFA01BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

71/28"

39/15.3"

109/42.1"   120/47.3"

FAT SOFA INSIDE SWEEPING CORNER

This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	44kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

39/15.4"
120 / 47.2"

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATSCIS01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Sahco Elle - EL
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

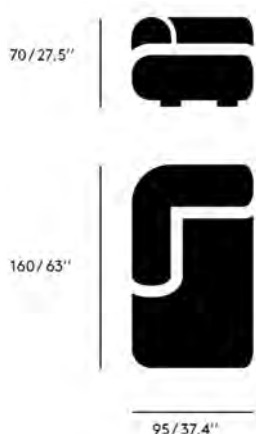**Tailor Made Fabric Code**
FATSCIS01BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

FAT SOFA OUTSIDE SWEEPING CORNER

This year, Tom Dixon extends the best-selling Fat collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces. The Fat sofas act as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised set-ups.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	34kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
FATSCOS01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Sahco Elle - EL
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
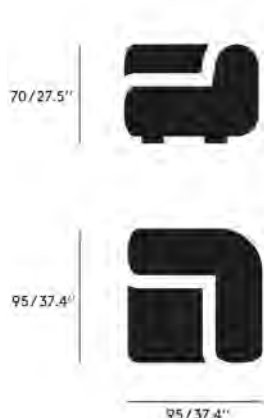FATSCOS01BLSTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BLS

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP SOFA OTTOMAN

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

40 / 15.8''

90 / 35.4''

90 / 35.4''

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLOT01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Autumn - AU	- DI
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Sahco Elle - EL
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
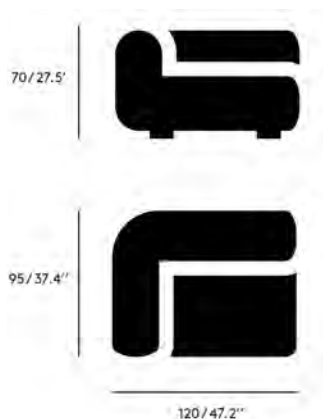PLOT01BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP SOFA MIDDLE MODULE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLMI01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Kvadrat Autumn - AU	
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Sahco Elle - EL
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLMI01BLTMF
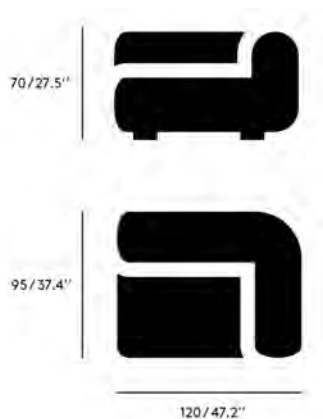
Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP SOFA RIGHT FACING CHAISE LONGUE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	55kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

70 / 27.5''

160 / 63''

95 / 37.4''

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLRFC01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Autumn - AU	- DI
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Sahco Elle - EL
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLRFC01BLTMF

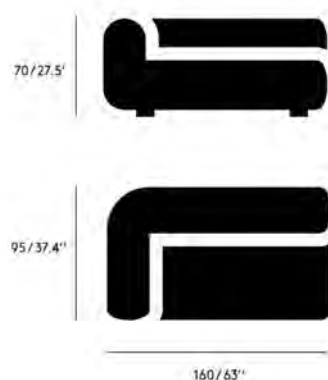**Leg Colour Code**
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP SOFA LEFT FACING CHAISE LONGUE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	55kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

70 / 27.5"

160 / 63"

95 / 37.4"

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLLFC01

Fabric Code
Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR
Kvadrat Autumn - AU
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE
Hallingdal 65 - HA
Romo Linara FR - LNFR

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Sahco Elle - EL
Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLLFC01BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP SOFA CONNECTING CORNER MODULE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

70 / 27.5''

95 / 37.4''

95 / 37.4''

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLCC01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Autumn - AU	- DI
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Sahco Elle - EL
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLCC01BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP SOFA LEFT FACING ARM MODULE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

70 / 27.5'

95 / 37.4'

120 / 47.2''

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLLFA01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR
Kvadrat Autumn - AU
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE
Hallingdal 65 - HA
Romo Linara FR - LNFR

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Sahco Elle - EL
Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLLFA01BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP SOFA RIGHT FACING ARM MODULE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLRFA01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Autumn - AU	- DI
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Sahco Elle - EL
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

**Tailor Made Fabric Code**
PLRFA01BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

70 / 27.5"

95 / 37.4"

120 / 47.2"

PLUMP SOFA WIDE LEFT FACING ARM MODULE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	44kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLLFAS02

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	- DI
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Sahco Elle - EL
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLLFAS02BLTMF

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP SOFA WIDE RIGHT FACING ARM MODULE

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	44kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLRFA02

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Autumn - AU	- DI
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Sahco Elle - EL
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLRFA02BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP LOUNGE LEFT FACING BACKREST

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLLLFB01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Kvadrat Autumn - AU	
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Sahco Elle - EL
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLLLFB01BLTMF, PLLRFB01BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP LOUNGE RIGHT FACING BACKREST

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel Visible connecting hooks fitted on sides
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLLRFB01

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Kvadrat Autumn - AU	
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Sahco Elle - EL
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLLRFB01BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

70/27.5"

95/37.4"

180/71"

PLUMP 2.5 SEATER SOFA

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	60kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
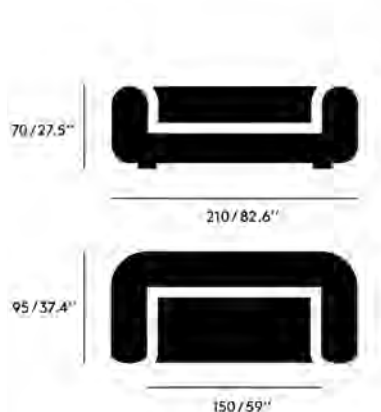
COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLFS01

Fabric Code
Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR
Kvadrat Autumn - AU
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE
Hallingdal 65 - HA
Romo Linara FR - LNFR

Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Sahco Elle - EL
Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLFS01BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

PLUMP 3 SEATER SOFA

Plump is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows Plump to blend seamlessly with any interior style. The reference point for the design is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. Tom aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.

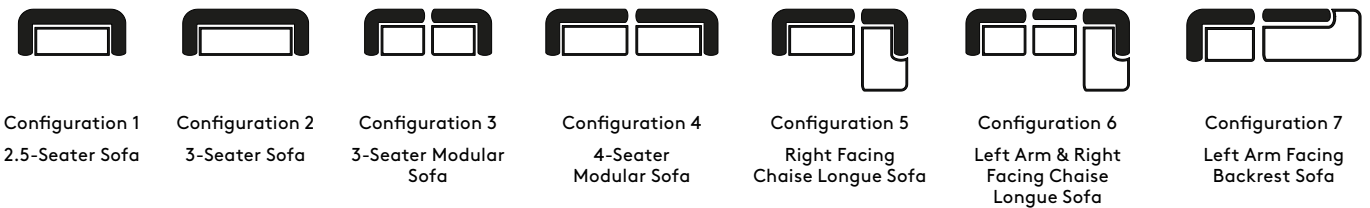|	
Year of Design	2024
Product Weight	66kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Plywood, MDF, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
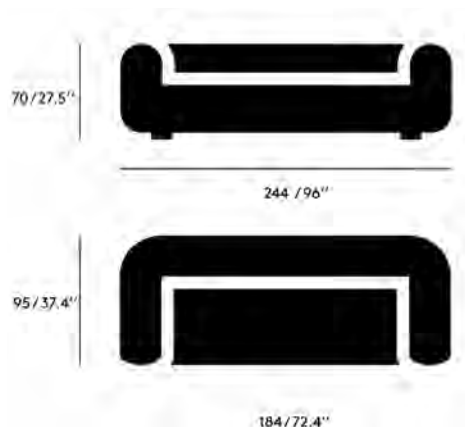
COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Leg Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code
eg: FATDC01BLHE0123

Item Code
PLFS02

Fabric Code

Tom Dixon Velvet FR - RLFR	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Tom Dixon Boucle FR - APFR	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Kvadrat Autumn - AU	- DI
Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Sahco Elle - EL
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
PLFS02BLTMF

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

WINGBACK MICRO CHAIR

Wingback is a nod to 17th century English wingback and balloon back archetypes, re-thought and updated for the 21st century. Its recognisable silhouette with expressive sweeping curves is formed through a hard sculptural foam shell, concealing a steel frame with a modelled plywood base. It is then covered with cut foam and given a pocket-sprung seat cushion for maximum comfort.

Year of Design	2007
Product Weight	29kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Oak, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	2.8m
Leather Consumption	5.5sqm

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code + Leg Colour Code
eg: WBC04HE0130BL

Item Code
WBC05

Fabric Code

Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	- DI
	Sahco Elle - EL
	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
WBC05BLTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
WBC05BLTML

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

100/39.4" 43/16.9"
73/28.7"   73/28.7"

WINGBACK CHAIR

Wingback is a nod to 17th century English wingback and balloon-back archetypes, re-thought and updated for the 21st century. Its recognisable silhouette with expressive sweeping curves is formed through a hard sculptural foam shell concealing a steel frame with modelled plywood base. It is then covered with cut foam and given a pocket-sprung seat cushion for maximum comfort.

Year of Design	2007
Product Weight	34kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Oak, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 2
Fabric Consumption	4.2m
Leather Consumption	10sqm

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code + Leg Colour Code
eg: WBC04HE0130BL

Item Code
WBC04

Fabric Code

Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Hallingdal 65 - HA	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3 - DI
Romo Linara FR - LNFR	Sahco Elle - EL
	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
WBC04BLTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
WBC04BLTML

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

128/50.4"   74/29.1"   97/38.2"   46.5/18.3"

WINGBACK OTTOMAN

Wingback is a nod to 17th century English wingback and balloon back archetypes, re-thought and updated for the 21st century. Fully upholstered and a functional sculpture on its own, Wingback Ottoman is the perfect companion to the Wingback chairs.

Year of Design	2007
Product Weight	9kg
Material	Fabric, Foam, Oak, Plywood, Steel
Foam Certification	BS 5852 Part 2: 1982 ignition source 5 (UK Sch 1 Part 1)
Certification	BS EN 16139: 2013 Level 1
Fabric Consumption	1m
Leather Consumption	2.5sqm

45.5/17.9"

55 / 21.7"

COLLECTION FABRICS

How to order
Item Code + Fabric Code + Fabric Colour Code + Leg Colour Code
eg: WBC04HE0130BL

Item Code
WBO01

Fabric Code

Kvadrat Hero 2 - HE	Kvadrat Melange Nap - MN
Romo Linara - LN	Kvadrat Divina Melange 3
Hallingdal 65 - HA	- DI
Romo Linara FR- LNFR	Tom Dixon Leather - SY
	Sahco Elle - EL
	Febrik Gentle 2 - GE

Fabric Colour Code
For colour codes see Upholstery Guide

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Collection

TAILOR MADE FABRIC AND LEATHER

How to order
Please see Upholstery Guide

Tailor Made Fabric Code
WBO01BLTMF

Tailor Made Leather Code
WBO01BLTML

Leg Colour Code
Black - BL

Service Offer   Tailor Made

SOFAS

FAT SOFA

Extends the best-selling FAT collection's design principles to sofas. Designed for utmost comfort, perfect for relaxing at home or in social spaces.

Acts as a central, inviting 'living island' in any environment, enhancing both aesthetics and functionality. The fully modular system allows for endless configurations, adapting to various spaces and needs, making it easy to create unique, personalised setups.

Left Facing Arm   Middle   Right Facing Arm

Corner Inside Sweeping   Ottoman   Corner Outside Sweeping
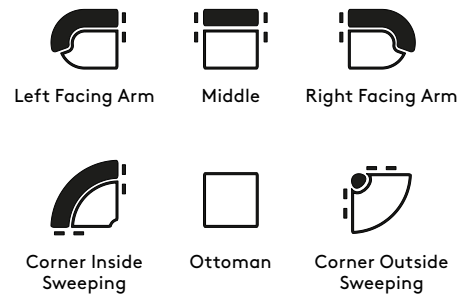
BEST SELLING CONFIGURATIONS

Configuration 1
2.5-Seater Modular Sofa

Configuration 2
3-Seater Modular Sofa

Configuration 3
Left Facing Arm Sofa
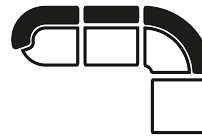
Configuration 4
L-shaped Sofa
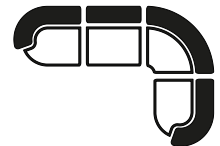
Configuration 5
Corner Sofa

INFINITE POSSIBILITIES
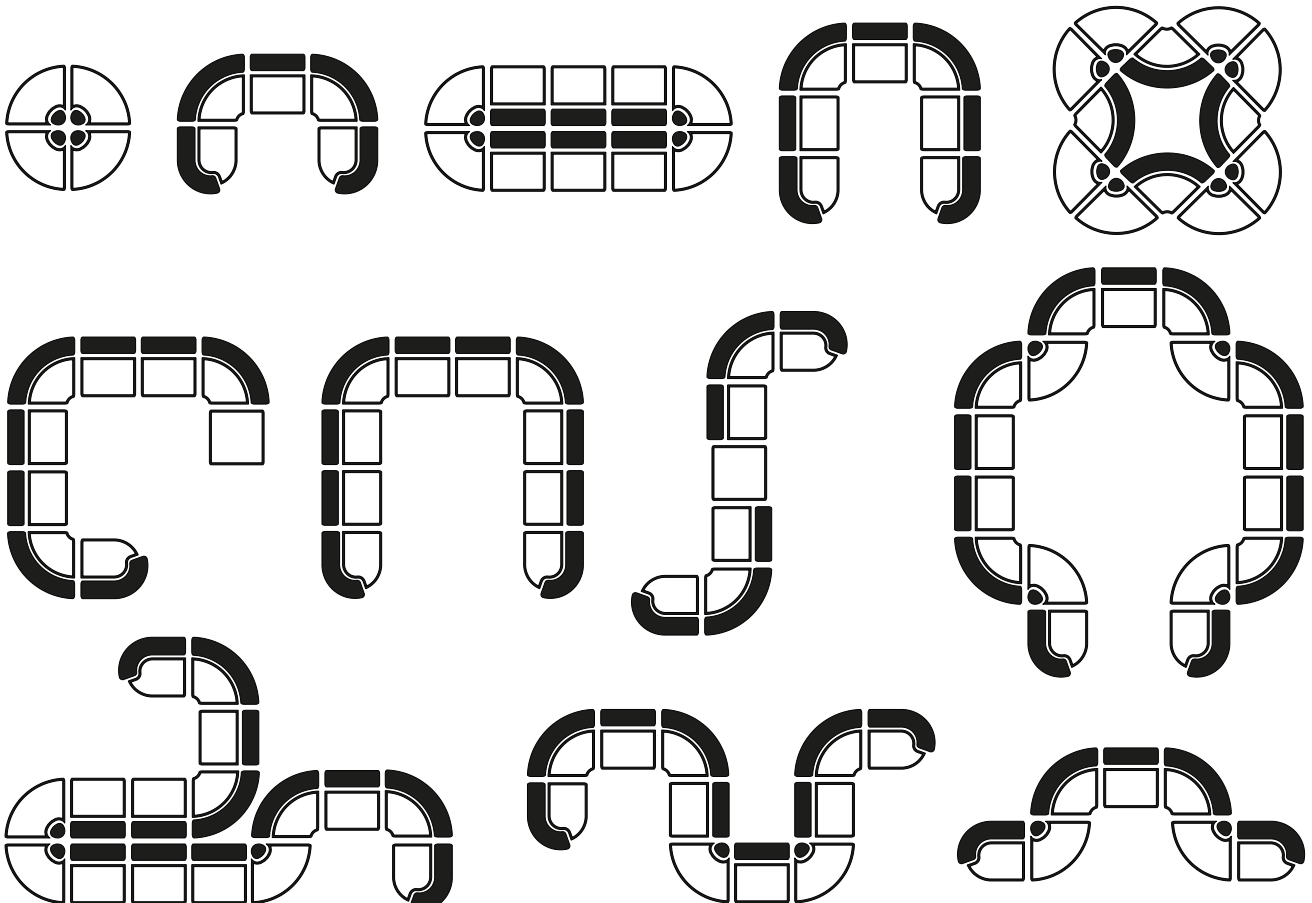
PLUMP SOFA

Tom says: *The reference point is the Chesterfield, a traditional English typology that has remained a British classic for centuries. We aimed to create something reminiscent of that in terms of proportions but with a distinct departure in appearance.'*

PLUMP is well-rounded and plush, with an implied squidginess that enhances comfort. It offers flexible configurations and is easy to move. The minimalistic design allows PLUMP to blend seamlessly with any interior style.

2.5-Seater Sofa

3-Seater Sofa

Left Facing Chaise Longue

Right Facing Chaise Longue

Wide Left Arm Facing Arm Module

Wide Right Arm Facing Arm Module

Lounge Right Facing Backrest

Lounge Left Facing Backrest

Left Facing Arm

Right Facing Arm

Middle

Ottoman

Connecting Corner

BEST SELLING CONFIGURATIONS

Configuration 1
2.5-Seater Sofa

Configuration 2
3-Seater Sofa

Configuration 3
3-Seater Modular Sofa

Configuration 4
4-Seater Modular Sofa

Configuration 5
Right Facing Chaise Longue Sofa

Configuration 6
Left Arm & Right Facing Chaise Longue Sofa
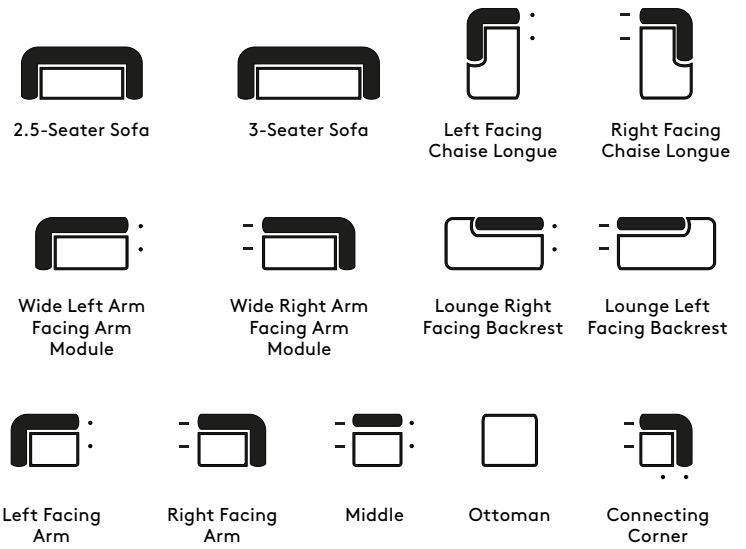
Configuration 7
Left Arm Facing Backrest Sofa

INFINITE POSSIBILITIES
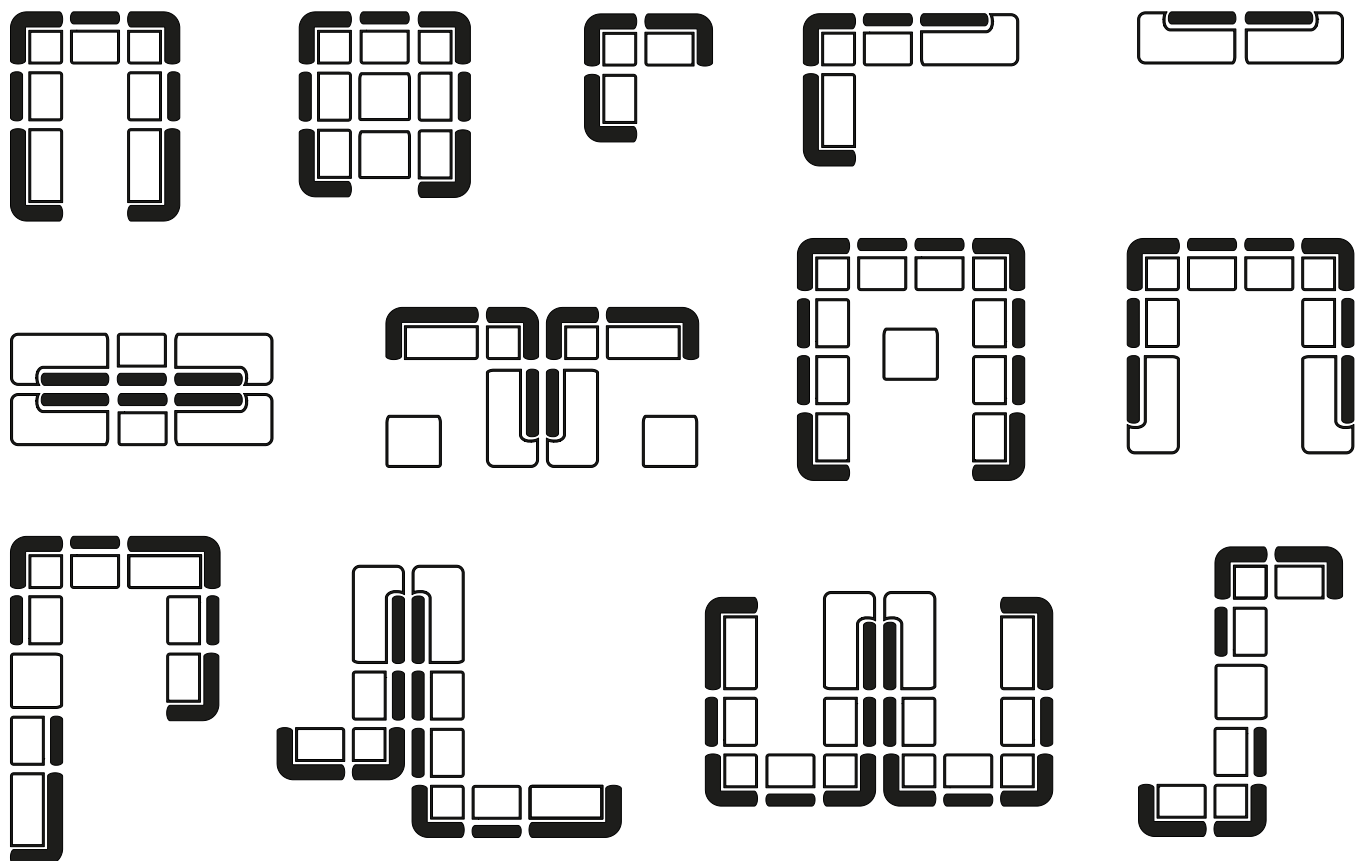
FURNITURE ADDENDUM

SCREW AND FAN BASES WITH MARBLE TOPS

		Screw Café Base	Screw Side Base	Fan Natural Base	Fan Black Base
		SCB03	SCB04	FAB02NA	FAB01BL
Marble Top 60cm Round White TOPT01W		•	•	•	•
Marble Top 90cm Round White TOPT04W		•		•	•
Pebble Marble Top 60cm Black TOPT02PE		•	•	•	•
Pebble Marble Top 90cm Black TOPT03PE		•		•	•

TUBE BASES WITH MARBLE TOPS

		Tube Base Black	Tube Base Brass	Tube Base High Black	Tube Base High Brass	Tube Base Wide Black
		TUB03BL	TUB03BR	TUB04BL	TUB04BR	TUB02BL
Marble Top 60cm Round White TOPT01W		•	•	•	•	
Marble Top 90cm Round White TOPT04W		•	•	•	•	
Marble Top 120cm Round White TOPT05W						•
Pebble Marble Top 60cm Black TOPT02PE		•	•	•	•	
Pebble Marble Top 90cm Black TOPT03PE		•	•	•	•	
Pebble Marble Top 120cm Black TOPT01PE						•

SLAB FINISHES GUIDE

Celebrating the natural beauty of oak or ash, the Slab collection is a robust piece constructed in angular forms of inviting simplicity. Each piece has generous proportions, solid materiality and is softened with a gently radiused edge. The Slab family is made from solid oak or ash, sourced from sustainably managed forests. The surface of the wood is deeply brushed to expose the grain, available in a natural finish, a black lacquer or fumed oak.

Due to the nature of wood, each piece is unique and grain variations can be seen within the surface of the same product. This is a natural property of wood and is to be expected.

Our Slab Tables, Chairs, Stool and Ottoman have a brushed surface and can appear slightly different when side to-side.

Our Slab Desks have a non-brushed surfaces to allow use as a writing desk, but can still have a slight texture and will vary from product to product.

All Slab products are finished with a matte lacquer to help protect the surface finish. Due to wear and tear or misuse, scratches or marks can occur in the black paint. Always protect wood surfaces from heat sources and sharp objects, and wipe up spills immediately. A black touch-up pen can be ordered from customerservices@tomdixon.net

TABLES, CHAIRS & STOOLS

NATURAL

BLACK

Oak, wire brushed

DESKS

NATURAL

BLACK

FUMED

Finger jointed oak, non-brushed
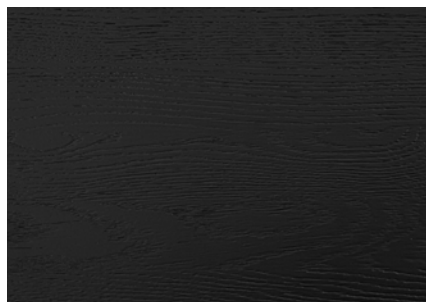
TOM DIXON VELVET (CATEGORY 1)

RLFR 14	RLFR 39	RLFR 49	RLFR 84	RLFR 106	RLFR 125
RLFR 132	RLFR 139	RLFR 141	RLFR 158	RLFR 162	RLFR 169
RLFR 177					
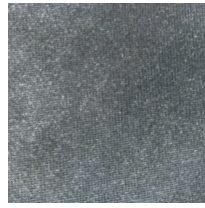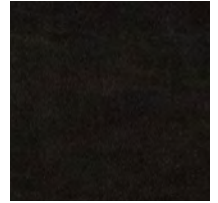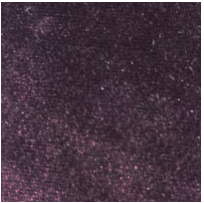
TOM DIXON VELVET

Introducing a new entry-price fabric band, whilst delivering a greater choice and a strong entry price to our upholstery families.

The assortment is a curated collection of 3 standard fabrics in a selection of 20 neutral and bright tones, to work across our upholstery ranges. Offering high performance and comfort, working across all our sales regions, from warm boucle's, rich velvets, cooling linens, and durable leathers.

Velvet, a band 1 fabric, is made from 100% polyester in a broad assortment of 13 colours across a neutral pallet to bright gemstone tones.

For more information visit [Royal Velvet](#)

|	
Type	Upholstery
Composition	100% Polyester
Dyeing method	Piece Dyed
Width Approx.	138cm
Weight	600g/m2
Abrasion	100,000 Martindale
Light fastness	5
Fastness to rubbing	Dark Colours 3-4(Dry) / 3 (Wet)
	Light Colours 5 (Dry) / 5 (Wet)
Flame resistance	BS 5852 part 1 with treatment*
	EN 1021-1/2 with treatment*
	US Cal. Bull. 117-2013
Cleaning	Professional dry cleaning
	We recommend to immediately place the cover back to the piece of furniture slightly damp after washing

Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

TOM DIXON BOUCLE (CATEGORY 1)
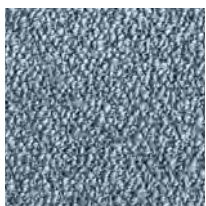
| APFR 01 | APFR 12 | APFR 84 | APFR 90 | APFR 101 | APFR 162 |
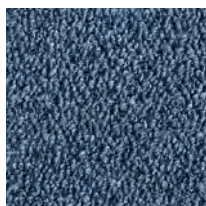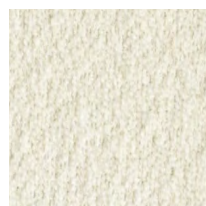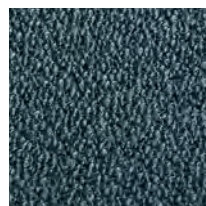
TOM DIXON BOUCLE

This selection of boucle fabrics was chosen for its soft, voluminous and elegant characteristics. Boucle combines polyester and polyacrylic yarns, which have been twisted and spun to create a beautiful upholstery fabric. Made first by creating loose loops around a core yarn, bouclé yarns are a popular choice in furniture fabrics, as they are suitable for loose covers and easily upholstered on tight fitted models. The texture of boucle is formed by the varying size of loops, from large and loose curls to small and tight circlets.

For more information visit [Alpine Boucle](#)

Type	Upholstery
Composition	96% Polyester 4% Acrylic
Dyeing method	Yarn dyed
Width Approx.	145cm
Weight	715/m2
Abrasion	75,000 Martindale
Light fastness	5
Fastness to rubbing	Light Colours 5 (Dry) / 5 (Wet)
Flame resistance	BS 5852 part 1 with treatment*
	EN 1021-1/2 with treatment*
	US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

AUTUMN (CATEGORY 1)

SUITABLE FOR PLUMP SOFA RANGE ONLY
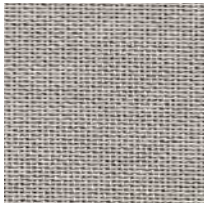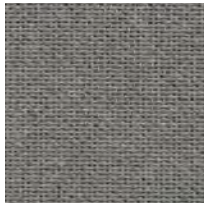
AU 0101	AU 0131	AU 0171	AU 0191	AU 0221	AU 0331
AU 0361	AU 0551	AU 0651	AU 0681	AU 0751	AU 0771
AU 0791	AU 0971				
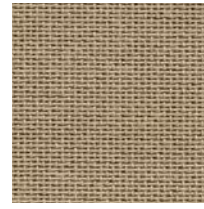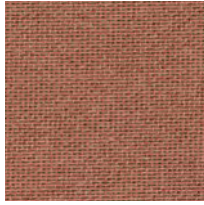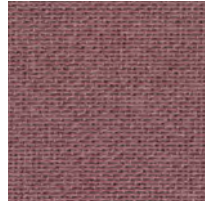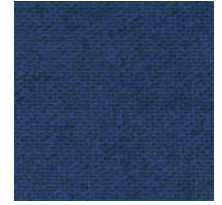
kvadrat
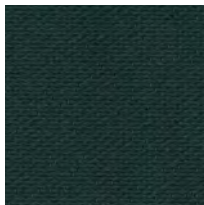
AUTUMN

Autumn is an upholstery textile woven from 100% recycled polyester. It comes in a nuanced colour palette designed by Teruhiro Yanagihara, inspired by the transient nature of the 'ageing season'.

The textile is constructed with a recycled polyester yarn made from used plastic bottles and woven in a layered double-beam weave. This composition gives Autumn a soft, natural hand and allows it to be continuously recycled with no degradation in quality.

A dark, unicoloured background is used across Autumn's colour palette, and offers a rich contrast to the melange top layer, which features yarns created from a mix of two fibre-dyed colours. The scale comprises a selection of neutrals including a white melange, papery beige notes and greys, and characterful reds, blues, and oranges, alongside a lively black shade.

Teruhiro Yanagihara: "I chose a soft gradation of colours to represent the richness of ageing. I felt that although the textile is made of 100% recycled polyester, it expresses the sensitivity and transience in nature and a sense of natural fibres."

Autumn is suitable for a wide range of commercial and residential applications.

For more information visit Kvadrat Autumn

Type	Upholstery
Composition	100% recycled polyester
Durability	50,000 Martindale
Pilling	4 (ISO 1-5)
Lightfastness	7 (ISO 1-8)
Fastness to Rubbing	4-5 (Dry) 4-5 (Wet)
Flame resistance	Önorm B1/Q2 with treatment*
	US Cal. Bull. 117-2013
	EN 1021-1/2
	AS/NZS 3837 class 1
	IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8
	ASTM E84 Class A Adhered
	BS 7176 Low Hazard
	BS 5852 part 1 with treatment *
	ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered
	BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment *
	SN 198 898 5.2 with treatment*
Cleaning	Wash at max. 60°C/ 140°F, mild process
	Do not bleach
	Do not tumble dry
	Iron at medium temperature (max. 150°C)
	Professional dry cleaning
	Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.
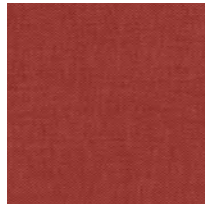
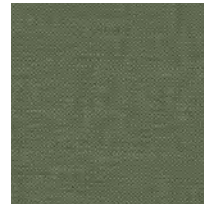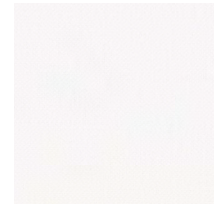## ROMO (CATEGORY 2)

LNFR 05 Porridge	LNFR 30 Indigo	LNFR 45 Chutney	LNFR 93 Clay	LNFR 100 Tarragon	LNFR 138 Coconut

LNFR 142 Spice	LNFR 198 Blueberry	LNFR 208 Chamois	LNFR 216 Doeskin	LNFR 235 Cobblestone	LNFR 313 Caper
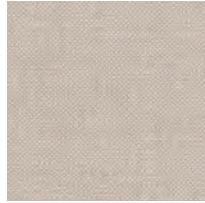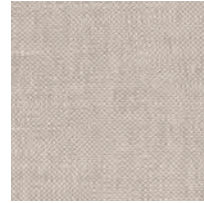
ROMO
LINARA

An exquisite cotton-linen blend, Linara has a beautiful, brushed finish with an exceptionally soft, peach-skin feel that adds a luxurious quality to this versatile plain. Highly acclaimed, Linara is a linen union that remains a go to plain offering style and versatility along with practicality and durability.

For more information visit Romo Linara

Type	Upholstery
Composition	63% cotton 37% Linen
Fabric Type	Plain / Textured Weave
	Cotton / Cotton blend
	Linen / Linen Blend
Abrasion	40,000 Martindale
Flame resistance	BS 5852 Crib 5 with treatment*
	BS 5852 part 1 with treatment*
	EN 1021-1/2 with treatment*
	US Cal. Bull. 117-2013
Environmental	Oeko-Tex 100 Certified
	Reach
	PFAS Free

Colour difference may occur

 * To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

HALLINGDAL 65 (CATEGORY 2)

HA 0100	HA 0103	HA 0110	HA 0113	HA 0116	HA 0123	HA 0126	HA 0130
HA 0143	HA 0153	HA 0166	HA 0173	HA 0180	HA 0190	HA 0200	HA 0220
HA 0224	HA 0227	HA 0270	HA 0350	HA 0368	HA 0370	HA 0376	HA 0390
HA 0407	HA 0420	HA 0457	HA 0526	HA 0547	HA 0563	HA 0573	HA 0590
HA 0596	HA 0600	HA 0657	HA 0660	HA 0674	HA 0680	HA 0687	HA 0694
HA 0702	HA 0723	HA 0733	HA 0750	HA 0753	HA 0754	HA 0763	HA 0764
HA 0773	HA 0810	HA 0840	HA 0850	HA 0890	HA 0907	HA 0944	HA 0944
HA 0960	HA 0968	HA 0980					

kvadrat

HALLINGDAL 65
NANNA DITZEL

Kvadrat's first textile Hallingdal has become the archetype of woollen textiles. The very durable upholstery fabric was originally designed in 1965 by Nanna Ditzel who is known as one of Denmark's great designers. Hallingdal 65 is made of wool and viscose: the wool provides excellent durability and flexibility, whilst the viscose adds brilliance and depth to the colour. Both materials are dyed before they are spun, which highlights the rich texture of the fabric. The versatile palette includes neutral and strong, primary colours. Some colourways are unicoloured, others are constructed from 2 different unicoloured yarns, and the rest are created using unicoloured yarns in combination with melange yarns.Hallingdalhas been continually produced by Kvadrat since the company was established and it remains one of the best selling textiles of the Kvadrat collection.

For more information visit [Kvadrat Hallingdal 65](#)

Type	Upholstery
Composition	70% new wool, 30% viscose
Yarn Type	Woolen
Binding	Plain
Width	Approx. 130 cm (Approx. 51")
Weight	795 g/m² (25.64 oz/sq ft)
Repeat	None
Cleaning	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally every week. Remove stains as soon as they occur, with clean warm water or sparkling water. Extraction clean when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve water-based glue. Pay attention to temperature and amount of cleaning fluid.
Abrasion	Approx. 100.000 Martindale rubs, EN ISO 12947
Pilling	Note 3-4, EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 5-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12
	Wet note 3-5 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	AS/NZS 1530.3
	AS/NZS 3837 class 2
	ASTM E84 Class A Adhered
	ASTM E84 Class B Unadhered
	BS 5852 Crib 5
	BS 5852 part 1
	EN 1021-1/2 *
	GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese)
	IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8
	NF D 60 013
	NFPA 260
	ÖNORM B1/Q1 *
	SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment
	UNI 9175 1IM
	US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

Other fibers may occur in light colours
Colour difference may occur

*To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.
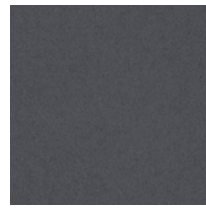
HERO 2 (CATEGORY 2)

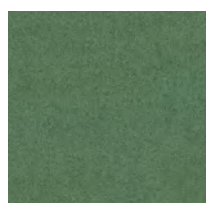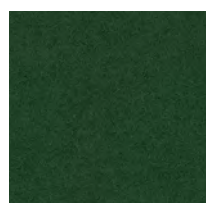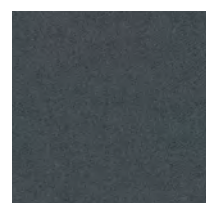|					
HE 0102	HE 0152	HE 0162	HE 0182	HE 0191	HE 0192
HE 0202	HE 0212	HE 0242	HE 0312	HE 0352	HE 0372
HE 0392	HE 0422	HE 0432	HE 0512	HE 0542	HE 0552
HE 0582	HE 0622	HE 0652	HE 0662	HE 0672	HE 0732
HE 0742	HE 0752	HE 0772	HE 0782	HE 0862	HE 0882
HE 0912	HE 0932	HE 0942	HE 0962	HE 0991	
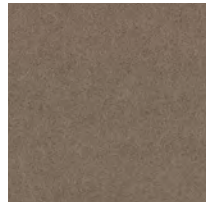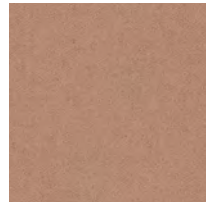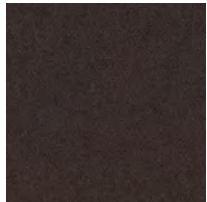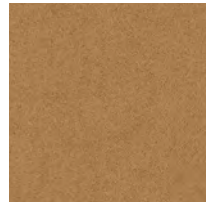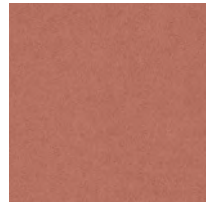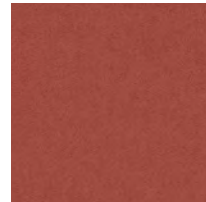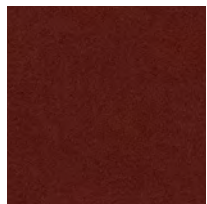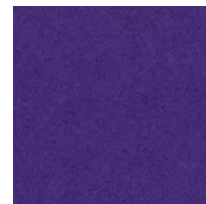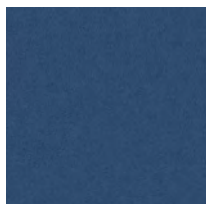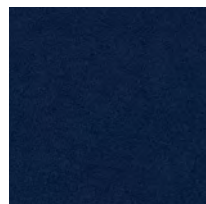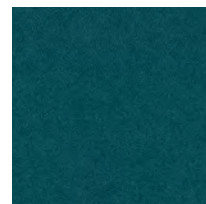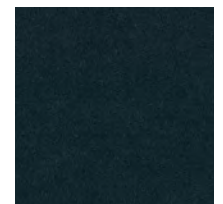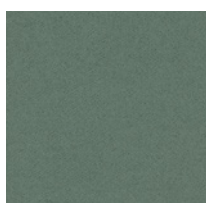
kvadrat

HERO 2
PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Unicoloured Hero 2 is a full-bodied upholstery textile designed by Patricia Urquiola. A new iteration of Hero, it is characterised by its soft texture and exceptional colour richness, and comes in a sporty new palette comprising over 30 nuances.

Hero 2 exemplifies Kvadrat's commitment to Conscious Design Principles. It is primarily woven from wool, a renewable resource, and is re-engineered to contain recycled nylon instead of virgin nylon. Consequently, it is suitable for recycling.

The expansive new palette for Hero 2 showcases Patricia Urquiola's singular approach to colour design. It comprises a dynamic scale of subtle yet vibrant hues inspired by nature that explore tonal associations, including a series of non-traditional interpretations of red.

For more information visit Kvadrat Hero 2

Type	Upholstery
Composition	97% new wool, 3% recycled nylon
Yarn Type	Worsted
Binding	Plain
Width	Approx. 140 cm (Approx. 55")
Weight	580 g/m² (18.71 oz/sq ft)
Repeat	None
Cleaning	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally every week. Remove stains as soon as they occur, with clean warm water or sparkling water. Extraction clean when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve water-based glue. Pay attention to temperature and amount of cleaning fluid.
Abrasion	Approx. 60.000 Martindale rubs, EN ISO 12947
Pilling	Note 3-4, EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12 Wet note 4-5 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	AS/NZS 3837 class 2 ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered ASTM E84 Class B Adhered BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment* BS 5852 ignition source 3 BS 5852 part 1 EN 1021-1/2 EN 13501 B-s2, d0 wrapped, with treatment* IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment* UNI 9175 1IM US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

Colour difference may occur

*To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

TOM DIXON LEATHER (CATEGORY 3)

SY 0513 Cognac   SY 0100 Black

TOM DIXON LEATHER

Slightly corrected semi-aniline leather is a lightly sanded leather that is supple and soft, with an elegant look. The leather may be lightly printed or retain its natural grain, which is slightly stronger than with full-grain semi-aniline leather. Sitting comfort remains high, as the ability of the leather to breathe is partially preserved. This type of leather is a good choice for both homes and the contract market. A warm, soft and inviting leather, with high durability and a flexible structure.

For more information visit Camo Leather

Composition	Leather
Average size	4.2 m2
Thickness	0.9-1.1 mm
Raw materials	Semi Aniline, Full leather, from Australian, New Zealand or European raw materials. Tanning: Chrome
Fastness to rubbing	Dry, 500 rubs - ≥4 ISO 11640 Wet, 150 rubs - ≥4 ISO 11640 Sweat, 80 rubs - ≥4 ISO 11640
Lightfastness	5 ISO 105-B02
Tear strength	Tear strength ≥20 N
Flex resistance	Flex resistance 30,000
Flame resistance	BS 5852 part 1 EN1021-1/2 US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

DIVINA MELANGE 3 (CATEGORY 3)

DM 0120	DM 0147	DM 0170	DM 0180	DM 0227	DM 0237
DM 0260	DM 0277	DM 0280	DM 0367	DM 0427	DM 0457
DM 0467	DM 0471	DM 0517	DM 0527	DM 0547	DM 0557
DM 0567	DM 0571	DM 0581	DM 0597	DM 0617	DM 0620
DM 0647	DM 0677	DM 0687	DM 0731	DM 0747	DM 0757
DM 0777	DM 0787	DM 0821	DM 0871	DM 0917	DM 0937
DM 0967	DM 0977				
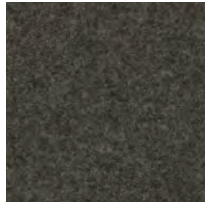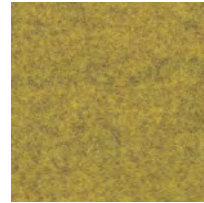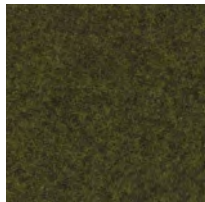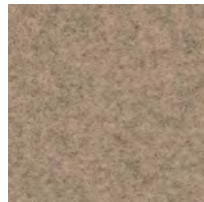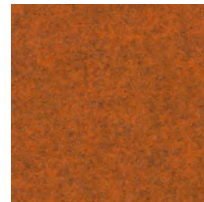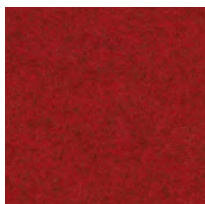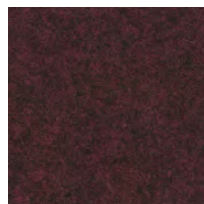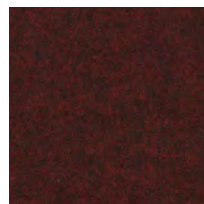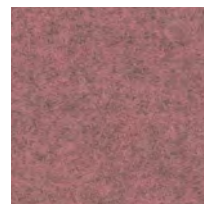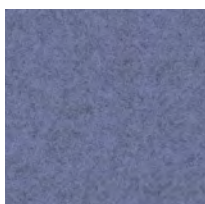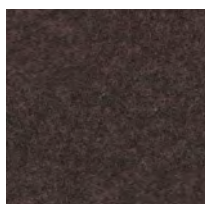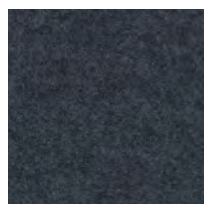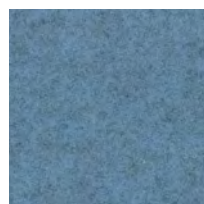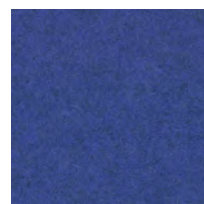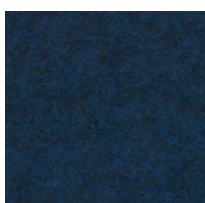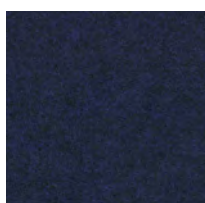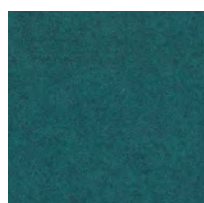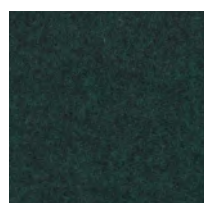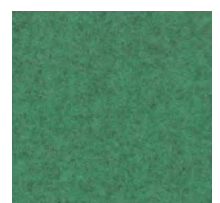
kvadrat
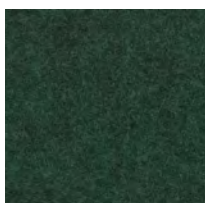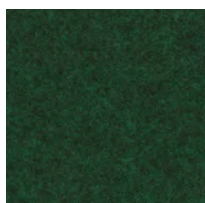
DIVINA MELANGE 3
FINN SKÖDT

Divina Melange 3 is a vibrant piece-dyed woollen upholstery textile reminiscent of felt. Cheerfully simple, it comes in a fresh, versatile palette by artist and designer Finn Sködt.

Compact, comfortable and extremely smooth, Divina Melange 3 expresses colours and the shape of furniture particularly well. It is constructed by weaving the yarn in a simple binding after which it is subjected to pressure and high temperatures. This milling process, which is often associated with fine tailoring, transforms the material from coarse to a soft and uniform, felt-like surface.

Produced by piece-dyeing a dark or light grey melange, the textile's colour palette perfectly reflects Finn Sködt's pure aesthetic. The new colour scale combines signature nuances, such as hot pink, forest green and Finn Sködt's favourite ultramarine, together with chalky notes and neutral shades. These are meticulously picked from the designer's extensive colour library of hand-painted samples, documenting the colours that he has used in his paintings for decades.

Unlike previous editions of Divina Melange, the new colourways go beyond pairs of light and dark versions of the same colour. Instead, they combine pairs of complimentary yet different tones to deliver a greater degree of diversity.

Divina Melange 3 is versatile and hard-wearing. Consequently, it is suitable for both public and private spaces alike.

For more information visit [Kvadrat Divina Melange 3](#)

Type	Upholstery
Composition	100% new wool
Yarn Type	Woolen yarn
Binding	Broken Twill
Width	Approx. 150 cm (Approx. 59")
Weight	840 g/m² (27.09 oz/sq ft)
Repeat	None
Cleaning	Do not bleach. Tumble drying possible. Professional dry cleaning with tetrachloroethylene, normal process. Iron at medium temperature (max. 150°C). Do not wash
Abrasion	Approx. 45,000 Martindale rubs, EN ISO 12947
Pilling	Note 3, EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 5 ISO 105-X12
	Wet note 3-5 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	AS/NZS 1530.3
	BS 5852 part 1
	BS 5867 part 2 type B
	IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8
	NF D 60 013
	NFPA 260
	SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment*
	UNI 9175 1IM
	US Cal. Bull. 117-2013
	EN 1021-1/2
	GB 50222 B1 with treatment (Chinese)*
	ÖNORM B1/Q1
	ASTM E84 Class B Unadhered
	ASTM E84 Class A Adhered
	CAN ULC S109 with treatment*
	EN 13501 B-s2, d0 with treatment*
	BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment*
	Other fibers may occur in light colours
	Colour difference may occur

*To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

MELANGE NAP (CATEGORY 3)
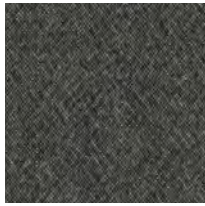
MN 0111	MN 0171	MN 0191	MN 0211	MN 0221	MN 0241
MN 0271	MN 0321	MN 0351	MN 0371	MN 0411	MN 0441
MN 0461	MN 0491	MN 0521	MN 0551	MN 0651	MN 0691
MN 0711	MN 0751	MN 0771	MN 0791	MN 0871	MN 0911
MN 0951	MN 0991				
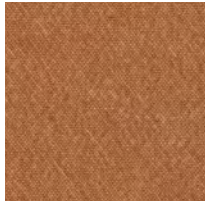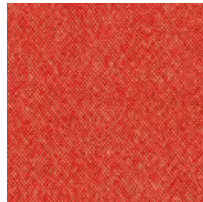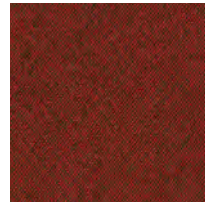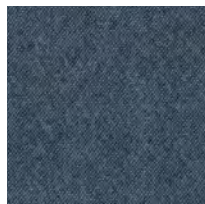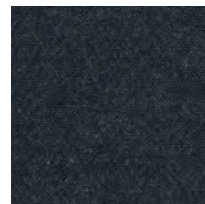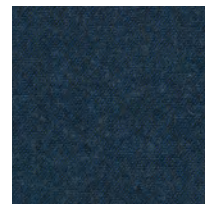
kvadrat
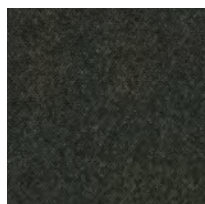
MELANGE NAP

AKIRA MINAGAWA

Melange Nap is a woollen upholstery textile characterised by exceptional depth of colour and surprising details. Designed by Akira Minagawa, it offers a distinctively unique melange expression.

Extremely soft yet durable, Melange Nap appears to be brushed. It is constructed with a unicoloured and a melange yarn, which creates a graphic pattern of tiny dots that play across its surface.

The volume of details that emerges from the surface of Melange Nap depends on the contrast between the yarns. Some of the darker colourways almost appear unicoloured whereas others have an intriguing multi-coloured look.

Akira Minagawa: 'Melange Nap transforms an interior into 'scenery' within its space. The colour compositions are inspired by six elements from the natural world: Forest, Sun, Ocean, Minerals, Earth, and Dune. Each expression of the textile harmonises with its surroundings in an individual way, while creating a sense of the peace that comes from nature.'

Suitable for public and private spaces, Melange Nap comes in a number of colours derived from upholstery textile Forest Nap, also designed by Akira Minagawa. Consequently, they combine particularly well.

For more information visit [Kvadrat Melange Nap](#)

Type	Upholstery
Composition	97% new wool, 3% nylon
Yarn Type	Worsted spun
Binding	Plain
Width	Approx. 140 cm (Approx. 55")
Weight	440 g/m² (14.19 oz/sq ft)
Repeat	None
Cleaning	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally every week. Remove stains as soon as they occur, with clean warm water or sparkling water. Extraction clean when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve water-based glue. Pay attention to temperature and amount of cleaning fluid.
Abrasion	Approx. 60.000 Martindale rubs, EN ISO 12947
Pilling	Note 3-4, EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12 Wet note 4-5 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	AS/NZS 3837 class 2 ASTM E84 Class A Unadhered ASTM E84 Class B Adhered BS 5852 crib 5 with treatment* BS 5852 ignition source 3 BS 5852 part 1 EN 1021-1/2 EN 13501 B-s2, d0 wrapped, with treatment* IMO FTP Code 2010 Part 8 NF D 60 013 SN 198 898 5.3 with treatment UNI 9175 1IM US Cal. Bull. 117-2013

*To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

Colour difference may occur

ELLE (CATEGORY 4)
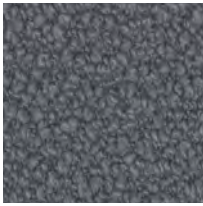
EL 0150	EL 0180	EL 0200	EL 0220	EL 0230	EL 0280
EL 0290	EL 0350	EL 0390	EL 0480	EL 0530	EL 0680
EL 0750	EL 0950				
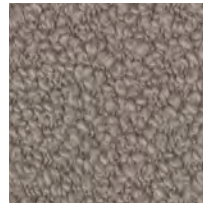
kvadrat
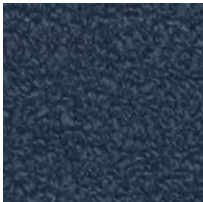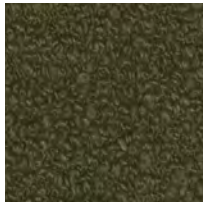
ELLE

SAHCO

A curled bouclé fabric, Elle drapes and curves around furniture like an elegant designer coat. The spun bouclé yarn created by blending wool, viscose and acrylic gives the surface a soft tactility. During the subsequent dying the yarns take the colour differently, creating captivating shifts within the same tones. This effect and a slight sheen from the acrylic blend bring life to the voluminous textured bouclé surface. Elegant neutrals range from oyster, coffee, pearl white, light ivory and caramel to cactus green, concrete grey, nutmeg, mud brown and ink. Taking cues from fashion, brighter contrast colours are sunset orange, rust, plum and aqua.

For more information visit [Kvadrat Elle](#)

Type	Upholstery
Composition	20% polyacrylic, 15% polyamide, 20% viscose, 20% wool, 25% cotton
Yarn Type	Staple / Filament
Binding	Jacquard
Width	Approx. 140 cm (Approx. 55")
Weight	900 g/m² (29.03 oz/sq ft)
Repeat	None
Cleaning	Vacuum clean frequently, ideally every week. Remove stains as soon as they occur, with clean warm water or sparkling water. Extraction clean when necessary. Extraction cleaning might dissolve water based glue. Pay attention to temperature and amount of cleaning fluid.
Abrasion	Approx. 70.000 Martindale rubs, EN ISO 12947
Pilling	Note 4-5, EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12 Wet note 4 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	BS 5852 Crib 5 with treatment * BS 5852 Part 1 EN 1021-1/2 US Cal. Bull. 117-2013
	Colour difference may occur
	* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

GENTLE 2 (CATEGORY 5)
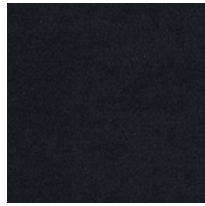
GE 0113	GE 0133	GE 0183	GE 0193	GE 0203	GE 0223
GE 0373	GE 0443	GE 0553	GE 0573	GE 0623	GE 0663
GE 0673	GE 0683	GE 0733	GE 0753	GE 0783	GE 0933
GE 0963	GE 0973				
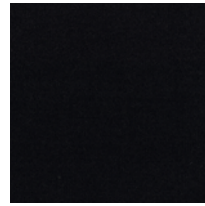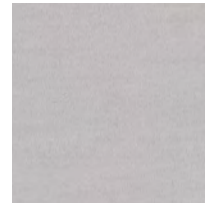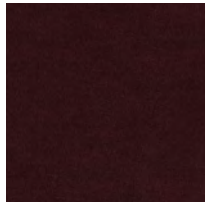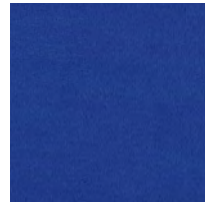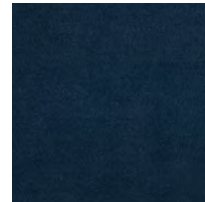
kvadrat
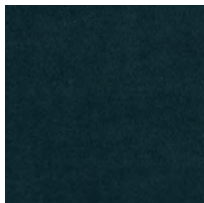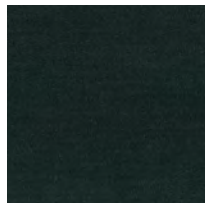
GENTLE 2

FEBRIK

Gentle 2 is the only knitted stretch velvet upholstery textile on the market. Designed by Febrik, it comes in a refreshed colour scale and combines an inviting presence with a sumptuous, soft pile.

The textile is constructed by knitting loops through a base layer and subsequently shearing the surface. Thanks to a subtly striated surface which derives from the naturally irregular thicknesses of the woollen yarns, Gentle 2 features a rich surface with an elegant shine.

Gentle 2 has a particularly opulent feel as it is laminated onto a 2mm thick base foam. This ensures the textile stands out with a voluminous expression that sets it apart from traditional woven velvets.

The updated colour palette neatly compliments Gentle 2's soft, comfortable expression. It comprises light pastels and clear bright hues, such as lavender, cream, tangerine and electric blue.

Suitable for public and private spaces, Gentle 2 offers excellent stretchability due to its knitted construction. Consequently, it clings to curves in a particularly elegant way and is ideal for upholstering organic shapes, as well as any other form.

For more information visit [Kvadrat Gentle 2](#)

Type	Knitted upholstery
Composition	60% wool, 20% polyamide, 20% polyester, 2 mm foam
Yarn Type	Worsted
Binding	Knitted
Width	Approx. 167 cm (Approx. 65 ½")
Weight	970 g/m² (31.29 oz/sq ft)
Repeat	None
Cleaning	Vacuuming and dry cleaning
Abrasion	Approx. 90.000 Martindale rubs EN ISO 12947
Pilling	Note 4-5 EN ISO 12945
Lightfastness	Note 6-7 ISO 105-B02
Fastness to Rubbing	Dry note 4-5 ISO 105-X12
	Wet note 4-5 ISO 105-X12
Flame resistance	BS 5852 Crib 5 with treatment*
	BS 5852 Part 1
	DIN 4102 B2
	EN 1021-1/2
	IMO FTP Code 2010:Part 8
	US Cal. Bull. 117-2013
	Other fibers may occur in light colours
	Colour difference may occur

* To pass this test flame retardant treatment is necessary. We are looking into more environmentally friendly alternatives but for now, the external finisher may use a treatment containing halogen-based flame retardants.

TAILOR MADE FABRIC (TMF) AND LEATHER (TML)

In addition to our selection of fabrics, we have over 100 pre-approved Tailor Made Fabrics (TMF) and Leathers (TML) to choose from.

For all non-approved fabrics and leathers, a full chair will need to be produced to approve the fabric in advance of order placement and confirmation. This will be charged at full price, regardless of fabric suitability and will increase the Tailor Made lead time by at least 2 weeks. This is subject to a minimum order quantity.

Please contact customerservices@tomdixon.net for a full list of pre-approved fabrics and leathers and the Tailor Made ordering process.

Fabric/Leather Suitability
It is the responsibility of the Customer to ensure the selected material is suitable for the intended environment. Tom Dixon cannot take any responsibility for the performance of the material or any improper use. It is the responsibility of the Customer to ensure they follow the Care & Maintenance guidelines provided by the manufacturer. Seek further advice from the fabric supplier where required.

Guidelines for Domestic Use
Fabrics must be match resistant. It is the responsibility of the Customer to advise if the TMF or TML fabric supplied is inherently match resistant or will need chemical flame retardant treatment. The upholstery composite (lay up of fabric cover, any interlines and the filling assembly) must be cigarette resistant. It is the responsibility of the Customer to advise if the TMF or TML material supplied is inherently cigarette resistant or will need chemical flame retardant treatment.

Guidelines for Contract Use
The fabric cover and upholstery composite must be match resistant and cigarette resistant. In addition, the upholstery composite must be larger flame source resistant, depending upon the environment the upholstery is placed into. It is the responsibility of the Customer to advise the specific non domestic usage requirements and to advise that the TMF or TML fabric supplied meets the requirements. Any other regional requirements will need to be agreed in advance of order placement. All test certificates must be sent to Tom Dixon for approval in advance of order placement and confirmation.

| | FABRIC CONSUMPTION | | LEATHER CONSUMPTION | |
	Metres	Yards	Square Metres	Square Feet
Fat Dining Chair	1.2	1.3	1.5	16.5
Fat Stool 65	1.15	1.25	1.2	12.92
Fat Stool 75	1.15	1.25	1.2	12.92
Fat Work	1.2	1.3	1.5	16.5
Fat Lounge Chair	1.75	1.91	2.5	26.9
Wingback Ottoman	1	1.1	2.5	26.9
Wingback Micro	2.8	3.1	5.5	59.2
Wingback Lounge	4.2	4.6	10	107.6

To comply with various country regulations on upholstery fire safety, Tom Dixon offers two types of upholstery foam: CMHR (Combustion-Modified High Resilience which contains added fire-retardant chemicals) and HR (High-Resilience without added fire-retardant chemicals). Fixed coverings (fabric & leather) must also comply with upholstery fire-safety regulations, depending on end-use setting.

End-use setting should be checked with the customer when specifying. If further clarification on our foams and fabric offer is required.

The below matrix sets out the foam requirements in conjunction with our fabric collection for selected end-use settings. "Rest of World" (RoW) refers to countries outside of the UK and USA.

FABRIC			CMHR FOAM			HR FOAM
Fabric Category	Fabric Code	Fabric Collection	UK and RoW Residental	Contract to BS EN 1021-1&2 (Low Hazard)	Contract to CRIB 5 (Medium Hazard)	RoW Residential
1	RLFR	Tom Dixon Velvet	•	•	Not Available	•
1	APFR	Tom Dixon Boucle	•	•	Not Available	•
1	AU	Autumn	FR Version available as TMF	•	FR Version available as TMF	FR Version available as TMF
2	LNFR	Linara FR	•	•	CRIB 5 FR Version available as TMF	•
2	HE	Hero 2	•	•	FR Version available as TMF	•
2	**HA**	Hallingdal 65	•	•	•	•
3	DM	Divina Melange	•	•	FR Version available as TMF	•
3	MN	Melange Nap	•	•	FR Version available as TMF	•
3	SY	Tom Dixon Leather	•	•	Not Available	•
4	EL	Elle Sahco	•	•	FR Version available as TMF	•
5	GE	Gentle 2	•	•	FR Version available as TMF	•

ACCESSORIES

ELEMENTS CANDLE MEDIUM AIR

Material	Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, Glass
Colour/Finish	White
Item Dimensions	15x10.2x10cm/ 5.8x4.00x4.0in
Item Weight	1.16kg/2.60lb
Candle Weight	280gr/9.9oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 40 hrs

Code	ELEC01A
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS CANDLE MEDIUM EARTH

Material	Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, Glass
Colour/Finish	Smoke
Item Dimensions	15x10.2x10cm/ 5.8x4.00x4.0in
Item Weight	1.16kg/2.60lb
Candle Weight	280gr/9.9oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 40 hrs

Code	ELEC01E
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS CANDLE MEDIUM FIRE

Material	Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, Glass
Colour/Finish	Black
Item Dimensions	15x10.2x10cm/ 5.8x4.00x4.0in
Item Weight	1.16kg/2.60lb
Candle Weight	280gr/9.9oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 40 hrs

Code	ELEC01F
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS CANDLE MEDIUM WATER

Material	Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, Glass
Colour/Finish	Blue
Item Dimensions	15x10.2x10cm/ 5.8x4.00x4.0in
Item Weight	1.16kg/2.60lb
Candle Weight	280gr/9.9oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 40 hrs

Code	ELEC01W
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS CANDLE LARGE AIR

Material	Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, Glass
Colour/Finish	White
Item Dimensions	23x16.4x16cm/ 9.1x6.50x6.5in
Item Weight	3.17kg/7.00lb
Candle Weight	1400gr/49.4oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 60-70 hrs

Code	ELEC02A
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS CANDLE LARGE EARTH

Material	Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, Glass
Colour/Finish	Smoke
Item Dimensions	23x16.4x16cm/ 9.1x6.50x6.5in
Item Weight	3.17kg/7.00lb
Candle Weight	1400gr/49.4oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 60-70 hrs

Code	ELEC02E
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS CANDLE LARGE FIRE

Material	Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, Glass
Colour/Finish	Black
Item Dimensions	23x16.4x16cm/ 9.1x6.50x6.5in
Item Weight	3.17kg/7.00lb
Candle Weight	1400gr/49.4oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 60-70 hrs

Code	ELEC02F
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS CANDLE LARGE WATER

Material	Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, Glass
Colour/Finish	Blue
Item Dimensions	23x16.4x16cm/ 9.1x6.50x6.5in
Item Weight	3.17kg/7.00lb
Candle Weight	1400gr/49.4oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 60-70 hrs

Code	ELEC02W
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS CANDLE GIFT SET

Material	Natural and Paraffin Mix Wax, Glass
Colour/Finish	Black, Smoke, White, Blue
Item Dimensions	7x8x8cm/ 2.8x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	1.64kg/3.60lb
Candle Weight	120gr/4.2oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 25 hrs

Code	ELE03CGS
Carton Qty Sold per carton	6
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS DIFFUSER 0.2L AIR

Material	Charcoal, Glass
Colour/Finish	White
Item Dimensions	10x12x12cm/ 3.9x4.70x4.7in
Item Weight	0.58kg/1.30lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Diffusing Time	Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code	ELED04A
Carton Qty Sold per carton	6
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS DIFFUSER 0.2L EARTH

Material	Charcoal, Glass
Colour/Finish	Smoke
Item Dimensions	10x12x12cm/ 3.9x4.70x4.7in
Item Weight	0.58kg/1.30lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Diffusing Time	Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code	ELED04E
Carton Qty Sold per carton	6
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS DIFFUSER 0.2L FIRE

Material	Charcoal, Glass
Colour/Finish	Black
Item Dimensions	10x12x12cm/ 3.9x4.70x4.7in
Item Weight	0.58kg/1.30lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Diffusing Time	Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code	ELED04F
Carton Qty Sold per carton	6
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ELEMENTS DIFFUSER 0.2L WATER

Material	Charcoal, Glass
Colour/Finish	Blue
Item Dimensions	10x12x12cm/
	3.9x4.70x4.7in
Item Weight	0.58kg/1.30lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Diffusing Time	Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code	ELED04W
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC CANDLE MEDIUM ROYALTY

Material	Soy Wax, Nickel Plated Brass, White Marble
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	8x8.8x9cm/
	3.0x3.50x3.4in
Item Weight	0.60kg/1.30lb
Candle Weight	225gr/7.9oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 48 hrs

Code	ECLC01R
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC CANDLE MEDIUM ROOT

Material	Soy Wax, Brass, White Marble
Colour/Finish	Gold Polished
Item Dimensions	8x8.8x9cm/
	3.0x3.50x3.4in
Item Weight	0.60kg/1.30lb
Candle Weight	225gr/7.9oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 48 hrs

Code	ECLC01T
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC CANDLE MEDIUM LONDON

Material	Soy Wax, Copper, White Marble
Colour/Finish	Copper Polished
Item Dimensions	8x8.8x9cm/
	3.0x3.50x3.4in
Item Weight	0.60kg/1.30lb
Candle Weight	225gr/7.9oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 48 hrs

Code	ECLC01L
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC CANDLE MEDIUM ALCHEMY

Material	Soy Wax, Brass, Black Marble
Colour/Finish	Black Matte
Item Dimensions	8x8.8x9cm/
	3.0x3.50x3.4in
Item Weight	0.60kg/1.30lb
Candle Weight	225gr/7.9oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 48 hrs

Code	ECLC01A
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC CANDLE MEDIUM UNDERGROUND

Material	Soy Wax, Brass, Black Marble
Colour/Finish	Burnt Orange Matte
Item Dimensions	8x8.8x9cm/
	3.0x3.50x3.4in
Item Weight	0.60kg/1.30lb
Candle Weight	225gr/7.9oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 48 hrs

Code	ECLC01U
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Collection

ECLECTIC CANDLE LARGE ROYALTY

Material	Soy Wax, Nickel Plated Brass, White Marble
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	9x10.7x11cm/
	3.5x4.20x4.3in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Candle Weight	425gr/15oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 70 hrs

Code	ECLC02R
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC CANDLE LARGE ROOT

Material	Soy Wax, Brass, White Marble
Colour/Finish	Gold Polished
Item Dimensions	9x10.7x11cm/
	3.5x4.20x4.3in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Candle Weight	425gr/15oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 70 hrs

Code	ECLC02T
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC CANDLE LARGE LONDON

Material	Soy Wax, Copper, White Marble
Colour/Finish	Copper Polished
Item Dimensions	9x10.7x11cm/
	3.5x4.20x4.3in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Candle Weight	425gr/15oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 70 hrs

Code	ECLC02L
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC CANDLE LARGE ALCHEMY

Material	Soy Wax, Brass, Black Marble
Colour/Finish	Black Matte
Item Dimensions	9x10.7x11cm/
	3.5x4.20x4.3in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Candle Weight	425gr/15oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 70 hrs

Code	ECLC02A
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC CANDLE LARGE UNDERGROUND

Material	Soy Wax, Brass, Black Marble
Colour/Finish	Burnt Orange Matte
Item Dimensions	9x10.7x11cm/
	3.5x4.20x4.3in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Candle Weight	425gr/15oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 70 hrs

Code	ECLC02U
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Collection

ECLECTIC CANDLE GIFT SET

Material	Soy Wax, Copper, Brass, nickel plated brass
Colour/Finish	Copper, Silver, Gold Polished
Item Dimensions	5x6x5cm/
	2.0x2.40x2.1in
Item Weight	0.60kg/1.30lb
Candle Weight	107gr/3.8oz
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 28 hrs

Code	ECLC03GS
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC DIFFUSER 0.2L ROYALTY

Material	Nickel Plated Brass, Glass, Natural Reeds
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	10x8x8cm/ 3.7x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Diffusing Time	Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code	ECLD04R
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC DIFFUSER 0.2L ROOT

Material	Brass, Glass, Natural Reeds
Colour/Finish	Gold Polished
Item Dimensions	10x8x8cm/ 3.7x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Diffusing Time	Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code	ECLD04T
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC DIFFUSER 0.2L LONDON

Material	Copper, Glass, Natural Reeds
Colour/Finish	Copper Polished
Item Dimensions	10x8x8cm/ 3.7x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Diffusing Time	Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code	ECLD04L
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC DIFFUSER 0.2L ALCHEMY

Material	Brass, Glass, Natural Reeds
Colour/Finish	Black Matte
Item Dimensions	10x8x8cm/ 3.7x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Diffusing Time	Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code	ECLD04A
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC DIFFUSER 0.2L UNDERGROUND

Material	Brass, Glass, Natural Reeds
Colour/Finish	Burnt Orange Matte
Item Dimensions	10x8x8cm/
	3.7x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Diffusing Time	Approximately 8-12 weeks

Code	ECLD04U
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Collection

ECLECTIC FOG INCENSE CONES ROYALTY

Material	Raw Bhatti
Colour/Finish	Black
Item Dimensions	3x1.2x1cm/
	1.2x0.50x0.5in
Item Weight	0.01kg/0.00lb
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 10 minutes

Code	SCEC01R
Carton Qty	20
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC FOG INCENSE CONES ROOT

Material	Raw Bhatti
Colour/Finish	Black
Item Dimensions	3x1.2x1cm/
	1.2x0.50x0.5in
Item Weight	0.01kg/0.00lb
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 10 minutes

Code	SCEC01T
Carton Qty	20
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC FOG INCENSE CONES LONDON

Material	Raw Bhatti
Colour/Finish	Black
Item Dimensions	3x1.2x1cm/
	1.2x0.50x0.5in
Item Weight	0.01kg/0.00lb
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 10 minutes

Code	SCEC01L
Carton Qty	20
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC FOG GIFT SET ROYALTY

Material	Stainless Steel
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	5x4.2x4cm/ 2.0x1.70x1.6in
Item Weight	0.17kg/0.40lb
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 10 minutes

Code	SCEF01R
Carton Qty	10
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC FOG GIFT SET ROOT

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Polished
Item Dimensions	5x4.2x4cm/ 2.0x1.70x1.6in
Item Weight	0.17kg/0.40lb
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 10 minutes

Code	SCEF01T
Carton Qty	10
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

ECLECTIC FOG GIFT SET LONDON

Material	Copper
Colour/Finish	Copper Polished
Item Dimensions	5x4.2x4cm/ 2.0x1.70x1.6in
Item Weight	0.17kg/0.40lb
Candle Burn Time	Approximately 10 minutes

Code	SCEF01L
Carton Qty	10
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BREW CAFETIERE

Material	Stainless Steel, Bakelite
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	25x14.5x15cm/ 9.8x5.70x5.7in
Item Weight	0.93kg/2.10lb
Capacity	750ml/25.4oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BRWCF02SSV2
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BREW ESPRESSO CUPS X 4

Material	Stainless Steel
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	7x16x16cm/
	2.6x6.30x6.3in
Item Weight	0.10kg/0.20lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BRWES02SS
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BREW MILL SMALL

Material	Stainless Steel
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	25x8.2x8cm/
	9.8x3.20x3.2in
Item Weight	0.41kg/0.90lb
Capacity	37ml/1.3oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	MIL01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BREW MILL TALL

Material	Stainless Steel
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	33x7.2x7cm/
	13.0x2.80x2.8in
Item Weight	0.48kg/1.10lb
Capacity	50ml/1.7oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	MIL02
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BREW STOVE TOP

Material	Stainless Steel, Bakelite
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	23x15x13cm/
	9.1x5.90x5.1in
Item Weight	0.74kg/1.60lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BRWST02SS
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP CARAFE AND FILTER SET

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Grey, Green
Item Dimensions	24x12.5x13cm/ 9.3x4.90x4.9in
Item Weight	0.64kg/1.40lb
Capacity	400ml/13.5oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BPCA02
Carton Qty Sold per carton	2
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP COFFEE CUPS X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Grey, Green
Item Dimensions	10x9.5x10cm/ 3.7x3.70x3.7in
Item Weight	0.16kg/0.30lb
Capacity	200ml/6.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BPCC02
Carton Qty Sold per carton	4
Service Offer	Collection

BUMP ESPRESSO CUPS X 4

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Grey, Green
Item Dimensions	6x7x7cm/ 2.2x2.80x2.8in
Item Weight	0.08kg/0.20lb
Capacity	50ml/1.7oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BPEC03
Carton Qty Sold per carton	4
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP JUG GREEN

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Green
Item Dimensions	22x13x13cm/ 8.7x5.10x5.1in
Item Weight	0.33kg/0.70lb
Capacity	750ml/25.4oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BPJ02
Carton Qty Sold per carton	4
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP SHORT GLASSES GREEN X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Green
Item Dimensions	9x8.4x8cm/ 3.5x3.30x3.3in
Item Weight	0.17kg/0.40lb
Capacity	270ml/9.1oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BPSG02
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP TALL GLASSES GREEN X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Green
Item Dimensions	14x8.4x8cm/ 5.5x3.30x3.3in
Item Weight	0.25kg/0.60lb
Capacity	350ml/11.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BPTG02
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP TEA CUPS BLACK X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Black
Item Dimensions	7x11.25x11cm/ 2.8x4.40x4.4in
Item Weight	0.20kg/0.40lb
Capacity	150ml/5.1oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BPTC02
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP TEA POT GREEN

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Green
Item Dimensions	14x23.9x16cm/ 5.5x9.40x6.3in
Item Weight	0.58kg/1.30lb
Capacity	1000ml/33.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	BPTP02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK BALLOON GLASSES X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	15x9.6x10cm/
	5.9x3.80x3.8in
Item Weight	0.25kg/0.60lb
Capacity	450ml/15.2oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKBG01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK COCKTAIL GLASSES X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	10x10x10cm/
	3.9x3.90x3.9in
Item Weight	0.18kg/0.40lb
Capacity	260ml/8.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKCG01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK COUPE GLASSES X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	12x11.3x11cm/
	4.8x4.40x4.4in
Item Weight	0.25kg/0.60lb
Capacity	175ml/5.9oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKCO01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK DECANTER

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	25x9x9cm/
	10.0x3.50x3.5in
Item Weight	1.00kg/2.20lb
Capacity	900ml/30.4oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKDC01
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK FLUTE GLASSES X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	17x6.5x7cm/
	6.8x2.60x2.6in
Item Weight	0.16kg/0.40lb
Capacity	125ml/4.2oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKFL01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK HIGHBALL GLASSES X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	18x6.5x7cm/
	7.1x2.60x2.6in
Item Weight	0.16kg/0.40lb
Capacity	335ml/11.3oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKHB01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK ICE BUCKET

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	16x19.5x20cm/
	6.4x7.70x7.7in
Item Weight	1.50kg/3.30lb
Capacity	2200ml/74.4oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKIB01
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK NOSING GLASSES X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	10x6.5x7cm/
	4.1x2.60x2.6in
Item Weight	0.20kg/0.40lb
Capacity	175ml/5.9oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKWG01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK SHOT GLASSES X 4

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	6x6.5x7cm/
	2.4x2.60x2.6in
Item Weight	0.10kg/0.20lb
Capacity	50ml/1.7oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKSG01
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PUCK WATER TUMBLERS X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Smoke
Item Dimensions	11x8x8cm/
	4.3x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	0.20kg/0.40lb
Capacity	330ml/11.2oz
Dishwasher Safe	Yes
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PUKWT01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

STONE CHOPPING BOARD

Material	Marble, Stainless Steel
Colour/Finish	White, Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	2x27x42cm/
	0.6x10.60x16.5in
Item Weight	3.56kg/7.80lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	STCB11W
Carton Qty	3
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

STONE PESTLE AND MORTAR

Material	Marble
Colour/Finish	White Polished
Item Dimensions	11x20x20cm/
	4.3x7.90x7.9in
Item Weight	5.70kg/12.60lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	STPM11W
Service Offer	Quick Ship

STONE SERVING BOARD

Material	Marble, Stainless Steel
Colour/Finish	White, Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	3x22x22cm/
	1.0x8.70x8.7in
Item Weight	1.90kg/4.20lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	STSB11W
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

STONE SPICE GRINDER

Material	Marble
Colour/Finish	White Polished
Item Dimensions	8x12x12cm/
	3.1x4.70x4.7in
Item Weight	1.78kg/3.90lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	STSG11W
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK CHAMPAGNE GLASSES BLACK X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Black
Item Dimensions	23x6x6cm/
	8.9x2.40x2.4in
Item Weight	0.30kg/0.70lb
Capacity	180ml/6.1oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT03B
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK CHAMPAGNE GLASSES COPPER X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	23x6x6cm/
	8.9x2.40x2.4in
Item Weight	0.30kg/0.70lb
Capacity	180ml/6.1oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT03
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK DECANTER BLACK

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Black
Item Dimensions	30x17x17cm/
	11.8x6.70x6.7in
Item Weight	1.20kg/2.60lb
Capacity	1000ml/33.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKC01B
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK DECANTER COPPER

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	30x17x17cm/
	11.8x6.70x6.7in
Item Weight	1.20kg/2.60lb
Capacity	1000ml/33.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKC01
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK HIGH BALL GLASSES BLACK X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Black
Item Dimensions	17x8x8cm/
	6.5x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	0.35kg/0.80lb
Capacity	380ml/12.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT02B
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK HIGH BALL GLASSES COPPER X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	17x8x8cm/
	6.5x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	0.35kg/0.80lb
Capacity	380ml/12.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT02
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK LOW BALL GLASSES BLACK X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Black
Item Dimensions	11x8x8cm/ 4.3x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	0.25kg/0.60lb
Capacity	240ml/8.1oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT01B
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK LOW BALL GLASSES COPPER X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	11x8x8cm/ 4.3x3.10x3.1in
Item Weight	0.25kg/0.60lb
Capacity	240ml/8.1oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK WHISKEY DECANTER BLACK

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Black
Item Dimensions	23x13x13cm/ 9.1x5.10x5.1in
Item Weight	0.90kg/2.00lb
Capacity	1000ml/33.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKWD01B
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK WHISKEY DECANTER COPPER

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	23x13x13cm/ 9.1x5.10x5.1in
Item Weight	0.90kg/2.00lb
Capacity	1000ml/33.8oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKWD01
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK WHISKEY GLASSES BLACK X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Black
Item Dimensions	8x8.5x9cm/
	3.2x3.30x3.3in
Item Weight	0.15kg/0.30lb
Capacity	300ml/10.1oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT06B
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK WHISKEY GLASSES COPPER X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	8x8.5x9cm/
	3.2x3.30x3.3in
Item Weight	0.15kg/0.30lb
Capacity	300ml/10.1oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT06
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK WINE GLASSES BLACK X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Black
Item Dimensions	19x9x9cm/
	7.3x3.50x3.5in
Item Weight	0.26kg/0.60lb
Capacity	420ml/14.2oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT04B
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK WINE GLASSES COPPER X 2

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	19x9x9cm/
	7.3x3.50x3.5in
Item Weight	0.26kg/0.60lb
Capacity	420ml/14.2oz
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	TKT04
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BASH VESSEL LARGE

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Matte
Item Dimensions	13x34x41cm/
	4.9x13.40x16.1in
Item Weight	1.45kg/3.20lb
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	BAV13B
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BASH VESSEL SMALL

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Matte
Item Dimensions	15x23x32cm/
	6.0x9.10x12.4in
Item Weight	0.87kg/1.90lb
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	BAV12B
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BASH VESSEL WIDE

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Matte
Item Dimensions	41x38x23cm/
	16.1x15.00x9.1in
Item Weight	2.30kg/5.10lb
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	BAV16B
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BEAT VESSEL DROP

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Brushed
Item Dimensions	93x55x55cm/
	36.7x21.70x21.7in
Item Weight	6.16kg/13.60lb

Code	BRV02B
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BEAT VESSEL TALL

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Brushed
Item Dimensions	110x25.5x26cm/ 43.3x10.00x10.0in
Item Weight	7.14kg/15.70lb

Code	BRV01B
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BEAT VESSEL TOP

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Brushed
Item Dimensions	78x45.5x46cm/ 30.5x17.90x17.9in
Item Weight	5.76kg/12.70lb

Code	BRV03B
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BONE BOWL EXTRA LARGE BRASS

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Matte
Item Dimensions	22x60x60cm/ 8.7x23.60x23.6in
Item Weight	5.00kg/11.00lb
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	BOB03B
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BONE BOWL LARGE BRASS

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Matte
Item Dimensions	12x39x39cm/ 4.7x15.40x15.4in
Item Weight	1.50kg/3.30lb
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	BOB01B
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BONE BOWL SMALL BRASS

Material	Brass
Colour/Finish	Gold Matte
Item Dimensions	6x22x22cm/
	2.4x8.70x8.7in
Item Weight	0.50kg/1.10lb
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	BOB02B
Carton Qty	8
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP VASE CONE BLACK

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Black
Item Dimensions	22x15x15cm/
	8.7x5.90x5.9in
Item Weight	0.45kg/1.00lb
Dishwasher Safe	No

Code	BPVCF02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP VASE SHORT BLACK

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Black
Item Dimensions	13x11x11cm/
	4.9x4.30x4.3in
Item Weight	0.24kg/0.50lb
Dishwasher Safe	No

Code	BPVS02
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

BUMP VASE TALL GREEN

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Green
Item Dimensions	27x13x13cm/
	10.6x5.10x5.1in
Item Weight	0.59kg/1.30lb
Dishwasher Safe	No

Code	BPVT02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

CLOUD BOWL LARGE

Material	Aluminum
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	19x45.5x44cm/
	7.5x17.90x17.1in
Item Weight	1.22kg/2.70lb
Capacity	10800ml/365.2oz
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	CLOBO01
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

CLOUD PLATTER

Material	Aluminum
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	6x90x58cm/
	2.4x35.40x22.8in
Item Weight	1.90kg/4.20lb
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	CLOPL01
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Collection

CLOUD VESSEL SHORT

Material	Aluminum
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	24x23x21cm/
	9.4x9.10x8.3in
Item Weight	0.96kg/2.10lb
Capacity	7800ml/263.7oz
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	CLOV01
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

CLOUD VESSEL TALL

Material	Aluminum
Colour/Finish	Silver Polished
Item Dimensions	44x21.5x22cm/
	17.1x8.50x8.5in
Item Weight	1.50kg/3.30lb
Capacity	11750ml/397.3oz
Food Safe	Dry food only

Code	CLOV02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS BOWL LARGE

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear
Item Dimensions	8x40.5x30cm/
	3.3x15.90x11.6in
Item Weight	5.00kg/11.00lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PRB03
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS BOWL MEDIUM

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear
Item Dimensions	6x30x30cm/
	2.4x11.80x11.8in
Item Weight	2.78kg/6.10lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PRB02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS BOWL SMALL

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear
Item Dimensions	8x18x18cm/
	3.3x7.10x7.1in
Item Weight	2.10kg/4.60lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PRB01
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS TEALIGHT VERTICAL

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear
Item Dimensions	7x9.5x10cm/
	2.8x3.70x3.7in
Item Weight	0.70kg/1.50lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PRT01
Carton Qty	6
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS VASE LARGE

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear
Item Dimensions	31x17.5x18cm/
	12.2x6.90x6.9in
Item Weight	5.40kg/11.90lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PRVA03
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS VASE MEDIUM

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear
Item Dimensions	22x11x11cm/
	8.5x4.30x4.3in
Item Weight	2.50kg/5.50lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PRVA02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

PRESS VASE STEM

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear
Item Dimensions	18x8.5x9cm/
	6.9x3.30x3.3in
Item Weight	1.14kg/2.50lb
Dishwasher Safe	No
Food Safe	Yes

Code	PRVA01
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SPIN CANDELABRA

Material	Cast Iron
Colour/Finish	Black Matte
Item Dimensions	55x105x105cm/
	21.7x41.30x41.3in
Item Weight	8.00kg/17.60lb

Code	SPT02
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SPIN CANDELABRA MINI

Material	Cast Iron
Colour/Finish	Black Matte
Item Dimensions	38x12x39cm/
	15.0x4.70x15.2in
Item Weight	3.69kg/8.10lb

Code	SPT03
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

STONE BOOKENDS WHITE X 2

Material	Marble
Colour/Finish	White Polished
Item Dimensions	10x10x14cm/
	3.9x3.90x5.5in
Item Weight	2.30kg/5.10lb

Code	STBE11W
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

STONE STACKING CANDLEHOLDER GREEN

Material	Marble
Colour/Finish	Forest Green Polished
Item Dimensions	36x13x13cm/
	14.3x5.10x5.1in
Item Weight	5.20kg/11.50lb

Code	ROCH03GR
Service Offer	Quick Ship

STONE STACKING CANDLEHOLDER WHITE

Material	Marble
Colour/Finish	White Polished
Item Dimensions	36x13x13cm/
	14.2x5.10x5.1in
Item Weight	5.20kg/11.50lb

Code	STCH11W
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SWIRL BOOKENDS X 2

Material	Marble Powder
Colour/Finish	Multi Polished
Item Dimensions	15x5x15cm/ 5.9x2.00x5.9in
Item Weight	3.30kg/7.30lb

Code	SWBE01
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SWIRL MULTI CANDELABRA

Material	Marble Powder
Colour/Finish	Multi Polished
Item Dimensions	24x19x16cm/ 9.4x7.50x6.3in
Item Weight	4.70kg/10.40lb

Code	SWCA02
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SWIRL VASE MEDIUM

Material	Marble Powder
Colour/Finish	Multi Polished
Item Dimensions	25x14.5x15cm/ 9.6x5.70x5.7in
Item Weight	5.10kg/11.20lb

Code	SWVA04
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

SWIRL VASE SMALL

Material	Marble Powder
Colour/Finish	Multi Polished
Item Dimensions	26x12.9x13cm/ 10.2x5.10x5.1in
Item Weight	3.70kg/8.20lb

Code	SWVA03
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Collection

SWIRL VASE STEM

Material	Marble Powder
Colour/Finish	Multi Polished
Item Dimensions	23x9.1x9cm/ 9.1x3.60x3.5in
Item Weight	1.60kg/3.50lb

Code	SWVA02
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Collection

TANK VASE LARGE COPPER

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	36x30x30cm/ 14.2x11.80x11.8in
Item Weight	3.00kg/6.60lb
Dishwasher Safe	No

Code	TKBQ02
Carton Qty	2
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK VASE MEDIUM COPPER

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	19x14x14cm/ 7.5x5.50x5.5in
Item Weight	1.30kg/2.90lb
Dishwasher Safe	No

Code	TKSP01
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

TANK VASE STEM COPPER

Material	Glass
Colour/Finish	Clear, Copper
Item Dimensions	29x11x11cm/ 11.4x4.30x4.3in
Item Weight	1.10kg/2.40lb
Dishwasher Safe	No

Code	TKST01
Carton Qty	4
Sold per carton	
Service Offer	Quick Ship

APPENDIX

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Design Research Limited t/a Tom Dixon (the Company) agrees to sell its goods on the following terms:

1 PRICING TERMS

1.1 This price list is valid from 6 September 2024 and supersedes all previous lists.

1.2 Prices are provided for indicative purposes only, and are based on economic conditions and the best knowledge of the Company at the time of publication. The Company reserves the right to change list prices at any time and on any product without prior notification.

2 WARRANTIES

2.1 This Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the Company and its customers (the Customer) for the sale of Goods. The Customer acknowledges that it has not relied on any statement, promise, representation, assurance or warranty made or given by or on behalf of the Company which is not set out in the Contract.

2.2 Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter, or advertising produced by the Company and any descriptions or illustrations contained in the Company's catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods described or depicted in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

2.3 The Customer shall be responsible for inspecting Goods upon delivery and it is a condition of the Contract that any shortage or defect in Goods at delivery is notified to the Company in writing together with photographic proof within 5 Working Days from the receipt of Goods.

2.4 A three-year limited warranty against manufacturing defects is offered on all furniture and lighting Goods (materials and construction). A one-year limited warranty against manufacturing defects is offered on all other Goods. Normal wear on fabrics and finish, as well as indirect damage to persons or articles is not covered by this warranty. Where a defect has been notified, the Customer will, if so requested by the Company, return the Goods to the Company at the Customer's expense. If the Company subsequently confirms that the returned Goods contain defects attributable to the Company, the reasonable costs of re-delivery incurred by the Customer will be refunded.

2.5 The warranties given above will not apply to defects that are due to fair wear and tear, accidental damage or failure by the Customer or any third party to adhere to the Company's instructions or written recommendations.

2.6 Any modifications made to the product by the Customer will void the warranty.

3 INSTALLATION

3.1 All the company's lights are for indoor use only unless otherwise specified. They should be installed by a qualified electrician. Installation must be carried out in accordance and compliance with current building regulations.

3.2 Because of the variety of different ceiling types and construction the Company cannot advise on fixings. The Customer should check the type of ceiling construction they have and use appropriate fixings that are suitable for the weight of the light being installed.

3.3 Please note replacement bulbs should be in accordance with recommendations in the product instructions.

4 PRICING

4.1 Prices charged will be the current list price on the day on which the purchase order is placed unless otherwise stated in writing by the Company. The Company reserves the right to change list prices at any time and on any Goods without prior notification.

4.2 Quotations provided by the Company shall be valid for 30 days only. Any purchase orders placed before a change to the price list is published must be collected or delivered in full within 15 days of the order failing which the order will be cancelled.

4.3 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract, prices are quoted exclusive of value added tax and sales tax, carriage and freight which will be payable in addition. The Company accepts no responsibility or liability for any taxes, duties, delivery fees or other fees which the Customer may be required to pay in relation to the Goods, and the Customer shall be solely responsible for paying any such required fees or taxes.

5 ORDERING

5.1 All Customer orders, other than for made-to-order items, are to be placed via the Tom Dixon Trade Portal (www.tomdixontrade.net).

5.2 Where requested, certificates of origin can be provided at the Customer's expense, for a fee of £100, $120, $120 (USA & Asia) whichever is applicable.

5.3 All orders placed with the Company are picked and dispatched on an individual basis. Unless otherwise agreed between the parties, the Company shall not facilitate the consolidation of customer orders.

5.4 Orders will only be considered placed once a formal receipt of confirmation of order has been provided by the Company (Order Confirmation). Order Confirmation is final and binding. Any subsequent change or cancellation is subject to the Company's consent.

6 SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES

Shipping fees are based on the order value as outlined in Table 1A and Table 1B.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 1A

Region	Details	Currency	Minimum Order Size	Shipping/handling fee if below MOS
UK	Deliveries within the UK	Pound Sterling	£1,150	£95
Europe	Deliveries within the European Union	Euro	€1,350	€135

*Shipping fee charges apply from 6 September 2024

TABLE 1B

USA	Zone States	Shipping Charge
Parcel/Ground Shipping Charge	Under $150.00 $150.00 - $1,000.00 Over $1,000.00	$15.00 $35.00 $95.00
Freight Shipping	Under $2,000.00 $2,000 - $5,000.00 $5,000 - $10,000.00 Over $10,000.00	$200.00 10% of Retail Value 8% of Retail Value 5% of Retail Value, max $2,000.00
White Glove	Additional $100.00 + Freight Fee	

*Shipping fee charges apply from 6 September 2024

7 DELIVERIES

7.1 The Company shall make all reasonable efforts to deliver all Goods within the period stated in the Confirmation of Order, however such periods are stated for indicative purposes only. The Company shall not bear any liability for any delay in delivery, and time shall not be considered of the essence in this regard.

7.2 For stocked Goods, the Company aims to deliver within 7 Working Days within the UK, and within 21 Calendar Days across the EU and 10 working days across the United States.

7.3 All items are stocked Goods, unless otherwise indicated. For non-stocked Goods, specific lead times may be specified next to the product in this price list and the Tom Dixon Trade Portal.

7.4 The Company only delivers to commercial addresses. Each account holder may register up to three commercial addresses with the Company. For shipments to any other commercial addresses, where applicable (Drop Ship) or orders below the MOS, an additional Drop Ship administration fee will be charged by the Company. This fee shall be £100 in the UK and $120 in the EU.

8 EX-WORKS ("EXW") AND CUSTOMER'S OWN ACCOUNT ("COA") SHIPPING, HANDLING AND ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGES

8.1 All Customers outside the EU, and the United States must collect orders on EXW terms, as defined by the Incoterms® rules in force from time to time.

8.2 All export documentation (including commercial invoices and delivery notes) will be supplied by the Company. All carrier correspondence and collections shall be arranged exclusively by the Customer, at the Customer's risk and expense.

8.3 For orders below the EXW MOS, an EXW handling fee will be charged as set out in Table 2.

8.4 All EXW collections must take place within a defined pick-up period, or incur a daily handling fee, as outlined in Table 2.

8.5 EXW Orders not picked up within 10 Working Days from the collection date notified to the Customer from the UK or United States warehouses will be subject to a daily storage fee commencing on the 11th Working Day from the collection date as set out in Table 2. Orders not picked up within 20 days from the initial collection date will be restocked and a restocking fee charged as set out in Table 2.

8.6 The Company shall bear no responsibility or liability for any loss or damage incurred during transit by EXW carriers. Orders must be checked by the Customer upon collection.

8.7 For orders below the Customer's Own Account (COA) minimum order size, a COA handling fee will be charged as set out in Table 2.

8.8 Any shortages or damages must be reported by the Customer to the Company within 5 Working Days of delivery and accompanied with photographic evidence.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

TABLE 2						
Region	Currency	EXW Minimum Order Size	Handling fee	Pick up period (business days)	Daily storage fee per pallet per day	Restocking fee
Ex-works UK warehouse	Pound Sterling	£1,400	£100	10	£20	25%
Ex-works UK warehouse	Euro	$2,000	$100	10	$25	25%
Ex-works US warehouse	US Dollar	$2,000	-	10	$25	25%
COA US warehouse	US Dollar	$1,500	-	-	-	25%

1 PAYMENT TERMS

1.1 30 Day Terms: If there is sufficient available credit on a Customer's account, Orders will be dispatched as soon as practicable and, unless agreed otherwise in writing, all invoices issued by the Company shall fall due 30 days from date of invoice.

1.2 Proforma Terms: Full payment of proforma invoices must be received by the Company in the form of cleared funds within five Working Days of receipt of the proforma invoice. Goods will be dispatched only upon receipt of payment in full from the Customer. The Company reserves the right to unreserve stock if a proforma invoice remains unpaid after 15 Working Days of receipt of the invoice.

1.3 It is the sole responsibility of the Customer to verify the specification of made-to-order Goods as outlined in the Order Confirmation provided to the Customer.

1.4 If a made-to-order item meets the specification agreed to in advance on the Order Confirmation, such Goods may not be returned or exchanged under any circumstances.

1.5 Invoices that are not disputed within 20 days of invoice date are conclusively deemed accurate.

1.6 Customer shall pay the undisputed portion of the fees promptly and provide written details specifying the basis of any dispute, to the reasonable satisfaction of the Company.

1.7 For non-stock (made-to-order) items, a non-refundable 50% deposit shall be payable at point of Order, and a signed copy of the Order is required, prior to the commencement of manufacture, unless otherwise agreed.

2 PROPERTY AND RISK

2.1 Save where otherwise agreed or specified in this Contract, the risk of loss or damage to the Goods passes to the Customer upon delivery.

2.2 Any Goods delivered to the Customer remain the property of the Company until payment in full of all amounts due to it from the Customer have been received by the Company.

2.3 Subject to clause 10.4, where Goods have been provided on credit terms, the Customer may resell or use them in the ordinary course of its business (but not otherwise) before the Company receives payment for the Goods. However, if the Customer resells the Goods before it has paid the Company for them in full:

(a) it does so as principal and not as the Company's agent; and
(b) title to the Goods shall pass from the Company to the Customer immediately before the time at which resale by the Customer occurs.

2.4 If, before the Customer has paid the Company for any Goods, an event of default occurs as listed in clause 15, then:

(a) the Customer's right to resell the Goods as set out in clause 10.3 ceases immediately: and
(b) the Company may at any time:
(i) require the Customer to deliver up all Goods in its possession which have not been resold; and
(ii) if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where such Goods are stored in order to recover them.

2.5 If ten Working Days after the day on which the Company notified the Customer that the Goods were ready for delivery the Customer has not accepted delivery of them, the Company may resell or otherwise dispose of part or all of the Goods and, after deducting reasonable storage and selling costs, account to the Customer for any excess over the price of the Goods and/or charge the Customer for any shortfall below the price of the Goods, at the Company's election in its sole discretion.

3 RETURNS

3.1 The return of all Goods needs to be preauthorised by the Company.

3.2 All returns will be at the Customer's expense unless the Goods are faulty.

3.3 No returns will be accepted after 28 days from the invoice date.

3.4 Made-to-order items may not be returned unless they are faulty or not as described.

3.5 All returned Goods that are not faulty should be in their original unopened packaging and fit for resale. The Company will not refund Goods whose packaging is opened and/or which are not fit for resale in the Company's opinion.

4 SPARE PARTS

The Company may, in its sole discretion, hold a selection of spare parts for discontinued products for a limited period from the date of issued product discontinuation, but shall have no obligation to do so.

5 UNEXPECTED EVENTS

If the Company is prevented from carrying out its obligations to the Customer by a cause beyond its reasonable control, including fire, flood, storm, failures of sub-contractors or transport, industrial action, epidemic or pandemic, or acts of God,

including without limitation any COVID-19 related disruption, the Company shall not be liable for any failure or delay.

6   TERRITORY AND INTERNET SALES

6.1   A Customer who wishes to market and sell the Goods digitally or online may only do so where they hold stock of the Goods to be sold, or they display the Goods in a physical, bricks and mortar showroom or retail space which is accessible to the public during normal working hours.

6.2   The use of the Company's trademarks and other intellectual property in marketing, digitally or otherwise, including Online Advertisements (as defined in 14.3 below), is strictly prohibited without the Company's express permission in writing, and in all cases must adhere to the Company's Online Brand Guidelines as published on the Tom Dixon Trade Portal from time to time.

6.3   The Customer shall refrain from making active sales of the Goods to purchasers situated in a country (the Restricted Territory) outside the country to which the Goods are supplied (the Territory) provided the Restricted Territory is outside the European Economic Area. If the Restricted Territory is within the European Economic Area, this restriction shall apply in those Restricted Territories within the European Economic Area which the Company has reserved to itself and/ or one of its distributors, in its sole discretion. For these purposes, active sales shall be understood to mean actively approaching or soliciting purchasers, including, but not limited to, the following actions:

(a)   visits;
(b)   direct mail, including the sending of unsolicited emails;
(c)   advertising in media, on the internet or other promotions, where such advertising or promotion is specifically targeted at purchasers outside the Territory;
(d)   online advertisements addressed to purchasers outside of the Territory and other efforts to be found specifically by users outside the Territory, including the use of territory-based banners on third party websites and paying a search engine or online advertisement provider to have advertisements or higher search rankings displayed specifically to users outside the Territory (Online Advertisements); and
(e)   advertising or promotional material in any form, or translations of the Customer's website into a language other than an official language of any country forming part of the Territory, that the Customer would not reasonably carry out but for the likelihood that it will reach purchasers outside the Territory.

6.4   Permitted active marketing and sales in Restricted Territories must be in the local language and currency.

6.5   The Customer shall refrain from making active sales of the Goods to online purchasers via third party websites which carry their own name and logo, including unions and market in places, such as Amazon, eBay and Alibaba.

7   GUARANTEES AND LIABILITY

7.1   The Company will have no liability to the Customer or any third party if the Customer does not comply in all respects with the Company's instructions in relation to the product.

7.2   If the Customer immediately notifies the Company, as soon as it becomes aware of any defect in the Goods which appears within one year of delivery, the Company will, at its option and in its sole discretion, either repair or replace any Goods found to be defective due to faulty manufacture or materials supplied by the Company.

7.3   Where a defect has been notified, the Customer will, if so requested by the Company, return the Goods to the Company at the Customer's expense. If the Company subsequently confirms that the returned

Goods contain defects attributable to the Company, the reasonable costs of re-delivery incurred by the Customer will be refunded

7.4   All terms, conditions and warranties implied by law, trade use or otherwise (including but not limited to any warranties as to quality or fitness for purpose) are excluded to the extent permitted by law. The Customer, by entering the Contract, acknowledges that the only warranties are those given expressly by the Company in this Contract.

7.5   Under no circumstances will the Company have any liability to the Customer for any loss or damage (whether direct, indirect or consequential and whether in contract or in tort) except as expressly stated in this Contract. This shall not relieve the Company from its legal liability for death or personal injury which is due to the negligence of the Company

8   DEFAULT

8.1   If the Customer:
(a)   commits a breach of contract, or
(b)   fails to make a payment on the due date; or
(c)   becomes insolvent or has a receiver appointed,

the Company shall be entitled either to suspend the supply of Goods or, at its option and in its sole discretion, to cancel this Contract and repossess any Goods for which payment has not been received in full.

8.2   The Company shall also have the rights set out above if it reasonably considers that any of the events mentioned (a), (b) or (c) above are likely to occur.

9   SEVERANCE

9.1   If any provision or part-provision of this Contract is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable, it shall be deemed modified to the minimum extent necessary to make it valid, legal and enforceable.

9.2   If such modification is not possible, the relevant provision or part- provision shall be deemed deleted. Any modification to or deletion of a provision or part-provision under this clause shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the rest of this Contract.

10   DIVISIBILITY CLAUSE

10.1   This Contract is divisible. Each delivery made hereunder shall be deemed to arise from a separate contract and may be invoiced separately. Any invoice for a delivery shall be payable in full in accordance with terms of payment provided for herein, without reference to and notwithstanding any defect of default in delivery of any other instalment. All Goods offered by the Company are supplied expressly upon these terms with no additions or modifications

11   GENERAL

11.1   In this Contract, a Working Day shall mean a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, on which clearing banks are open for non-automated commercial business in the City of London.

11.2   The Company has the right to sub-contract its obligations.

11.3   This Contract shall be governed by the laws of England and Wales and the laws of the United States of America depending on where the transaction has been made.

11.4   Any dispute between the parties shall be finally determined by the courts of England and Wales and the parties agree to submit to the jurisdiction of those courts or by the United States Judicial System based on location of transaction.

11.5   The price list is subject to printer's error. The Company disclaims any liability for typographical errors and omissions in this price list.
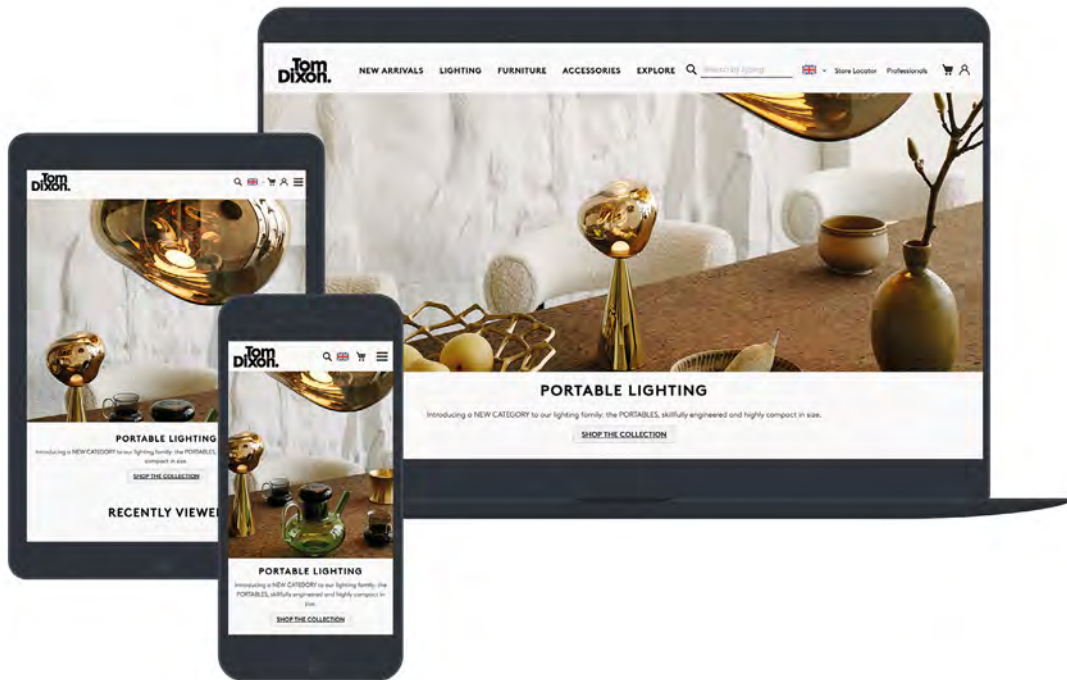
DISCOVER TOM DIXON

TOMDIXON.NET

The Tom Dixon website is the fastest, easiest way to see our full collection and all professional product information you need, including silhouettes, CAD files and BIM files. The website also has a host of tools and features. See our upholstered furniture in different coloured fabrics. Choose from our collection of pre-configured pendant systems. You can also be inspired and see our products in-situ by browsing our library of extraordinary spaces. The company account area provides all members with access to B2B features like quoting, quick ship order, and more.

TOMDIXON.PRESSCLOUD.COM

Our new Tom Dixon portal is an online platform from which trade and press can access our sales and marketing collateral. From lookbooks, price lists and catalogues to latest press releases and brand assets, the portal offers a wealth of information and thousands of products and spaces images.

FOLLOW US

Discover extraordinary Tom Dixon campaigns, events, competitions, and collaborations through our social channels.

CONTACT US

United Kingdom, Europe, Middle East & Africa Sales Office

Telephone: 0330 3630 036

Email: sales@tomdixon.net

Americas Sales Office

Telephone: +1 886 446 3140

Email: sales-us@tomdixon.net

Asia Pacific Sales Office

Telephone: 0330 3630 036

Email: apac@tomdixon.net

ORDER TO DELIVERY SERVICE OFFERS

The Tom Dixon range is clearly structured into three service offers; Quick Ship, Collection and Tailor Made. Please inquire about stock availability for new products.

QUICK SHIP

Furniture, Lighting & Accessories

- Best sellers
- Always available in our warehouse
- Immediate delivery

COLLECTION

Furniture, Lighting & Accessories

- Made-to-stock
- Upholstery Furniture

  Made-to-order

  11 fabric and leather options in curated colours, typically delivered in 10 weeks

TAILOR MADE

Furniture

- Upholstery Furniture

  Made-to-order

  Larger choice on fabrics and finishes
- Estimated delivery lead time: four months
- Contract projects

NEW

Furniture, Lighting & Accessories

- Please enquire for stock availability

GENERAL INFORMATION

These maintenance tips are purely recommendations and cannot guarantee 100% stain removal. Please consider the properties of the high quality natural material and ensure that appropriate care is taken to maintain the long lasting beauty of your product. For further details please contact your Sales Representative.

LIGHTING

Metallised Polycarbonate

Metallised polycarbonate products are only guaranteed against non-aggressive atmospheric conditions and therefore must only be stored and installed in temperature controlled environments to preserve the quality of the product. Clean with a soft dry cloth only. Do not use polishing agents, water or abrasive materials. Always switch off the electricity supply before cleaning.

We adhere to specific European Directives (such as "The Restriction of Hazardous Substances Directive"(RoHS) 2002/95/EC) and certain safety standards required by the international marketplace (British and European IEC standard, UL rating).

LED Care

When cleaning/servicing LED products, avoid touching LED chips and other exposed electrical components with bare hands. Direct contact can lead to increased wear and a shorter product lifespan.

Dimmability

Lighting stating the term dimmable, means it has compatibility tested and verified to work with a variety of common, mains voltage, off the shelf, LED (Trailing edge) and/or non-LED (Leading edge) dimmer switches.

Correct installation with other dimming and building management systems such as Dali, KNX, 1-10V, 0-10V will require separate advice from the specific systems expert.

FURNITURE & UPHOLSTERY

General Care Advice

Avoid exposing products to excessive heat e.g. by placing in front of a radiator, as this can cause cracking. A minimum 30cm clearance from heat source is advised.

FURNITURE

Marble

Marble is an exceptionally porous natural material and greater care must be taken with it. Avoid wine, oil based products and foods, vegetable and fruit dyes or acids coming into direct contact with the surface. Please be aware that Marble will have some natural occurring variations in colour and veins and fissures which will display the natural inherent behaviours of the material and are not covered by our returns policy. As a natural product, no two pieces will be exactly alike.

UPHOLSTERY

Please the manufacturers' websites:
www.kvadrat.dk
www.romo.com
www.ca-mo.com
For own label fabrics please visit:
www.tomdixon.net

Boucle

Boucle is formed from varying sized loops to give the fabric it's impressive texture. The fabric is sensitive to damage from sharp tools, belts, jewellery and pets. Loops or loose threads can appear and can be pushed back in with a blunt object. Make sure never to pull or cut the thread.

Please professional dry clean only, using a mild process suitable for the speicific fabric composition.

Velvet

Velvet will acquire its unique appearance after some time due to usage and the natural humidity of the surroundings. Pressure marks, rolling stripes and smaller irregularities, which are inherent for the product, will disappear in a ventilated and relatively humid environment. Pressure marks/creases/dents are difficult to avoid, even if the textile is handled carefully & correctly. This is a typical property of velours/velvets and it is not considered a defect nor a sign of low quality. Velours/velvets are generally more sensitive to incorrect handling than woven textiles. Please contact Customer Services for more information on how to care for velour/velvet fabrics.

Wool

Daily care and immediate stain removal will ensure that your wool upholstery will keep looking good for many years to come. It is normally sufficient to regularly vacuum and air furniture upholstered in wool fabric. However, it is a good idea to clean the wool fabric occasionally. Use an approved wool shampoo and follow the instructions carefully. Take care never to saturate the wool fabric. Never use undiluted cleaning agents, bleaching agents, ammonia or soap intended for hard surfaces.

ACCESSORIES

FOOD SAFE

Where appropriate accessories products are food safe tested to BS and EN standards, therefore generally suitable for worldwide use barring some country specific deviations. For all our items that are used with food, rinse with warm soapy water before use.

Metal

Where suitable we leave the metals un-lacquered allowing the material to develop a unique and rich patina through the natural process of oxidisation, which we believe enhances the beauty of the product. The rate at which a patina develops will vary according to how it is handled and the environmental factors such as humidity in the atmosphere. For all our items that are used with food, do not let the brass or copper form verdigris, which is formed when brass or copper undergoes long-term natural oxidisation or is exposed to acidic conditions over time. Verdigris is bright green in colour, and must be completely cleaned off before the item is used.

● Hand wash with warm soapy water. Do not use in a dishwasher or microwave.
● After use, rinse in warm water. Do not leave submerged in water.
● Never use abrasive cleaners or brushes that damage the surface.
● Dry with a soft cloth, inside and out.

Brass

Brass, similar to silver, will oxidise naturally in air over time. Humid conditions and moisture will accelerate the process of oxidisation. We believe the patina and ageing process adds beauty and richness to the product. Brass is a soft, malleable alloy metal and should always be treated with care. As the product is used, it will display marks such as scratches, tarnishing and dents; this is normal and to be expected. Salts and oils from skin may also mark the metal surface. The product has been polished and treated with a wax coat to protect from marks and moisture during the transit and installation process. This treatment will over some protection against fingerprints and certain liquid spills in the first few weeks of use. Any spills or marks should be immediately cleaned, as per the instructions supplied with the product. The wax coat will disappear over time, allowing the brass to patina naturally with use, as is the intention. Please contact Customer Services for more information on how to care for your Mass product.

Copper

Copper will develop a natural patina as it oxidises, we believe that this enhances the beauty of the product as it is the nature of the material. If you do not want your product to have a patina finish, you may wish to use a metal polish. However, please be aware that this will alter the original finish of the product.

Stone and Marble

As a natural material, each piece will be unique and may have a small degree of colour variation and pitting. Grey is the most common variation for white marble but there may also be yellow, brown and green tones. Green marble varies from light to dark tones, with brown, black and various other coloured streaks visible. Black marble commonly has grey and white tones within it. All our marble items are handmade and variations will occur from piece to piece. Commercially available stone cleaners or baking soda may be used to remove stains from the marble. If using stone cleaner, follow the manufacturer's instructions carefully.

All stone has a degree of porosity therefore strong colours will stain such as beetroot, turmeric and red wine etc. High acidity fruits such as lemon and lime should not be left for any length of time on any stone surface

as the acid will eat into the surface of the marble and may leave an indentation.

Hand-wash in warm soapy water.
Never use abrasive cleaners or brushes as this will damage the surface.
Do not leave submerged in water for extended periods of time.

Glass
Many of our glass products are mouth blown into our specifically designed moulds, and finished by hand.
- Wipe with a soft, damp cloth.
- Do not use abrasive cleaners, as these will damage the surface.

SCENTED CANDLES AND DIFFUSERS
Your candle will burn clean and evenly down to the bottom of the vessel if you take the following steps:

- After extinguishing the flame, if necessary, centre the wick in the liquid wax.
- To enjoy best diffusion and burning, you need to burn the candle for a maximum of 2 or 3 hours at a time, or until the whole top of the candle turns to liquid. It is essential to cut the wick short (1/4 inch) before relighting the candle to avoid unnecessary smoke.

- Do not place the candle in a wind draught or directly on a glass, wooden or marble surface. Never leave a burning candle unattended.
- Never move or tip a burning candle. Always burn on a flat and stable surface. Keep out of reach of children and pets.
- The scented candle vessels are designed to be used after the candle has finished burning. To remove any remaining wax, simply submerge the vessels in hot, soapy water and apply a soft sponge or brush lightly to clean.
- Candles should be stored at room temperature
- Transported where possible in a controlled temperature
- Must be transported the right way up
- The Scented Diffusers will remain fragrant for approximately 12 weeks depending on location and temperature.

TEXTILES

Do Not Wash	Do Not Bleach	Do Not Tumble Dry	Do Not Iron	Dry Clean Only
⌧	✗	⊗	⌧	Ⓟ

SUSTAINABILITY

Tom Dixon is working to create a better future for people and planet. Sustainability to us means our entire approach to our business and to the earth. Our spaces, the materials we use, how we move products around the globe, and the craftspeople we work with all determine our commitment to responsible business and minimising impact.

THE EARTH

We have set environmental and social policies in line with the UN sustainable developments goals (SDGs), a global framework to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. There are 17 goals addressing global challenges such as poverty, climate change, peace and justice.

LONGEVITY

Our dedication to delivering products that stand the test of time means longevity is woven into our foundations. The products in our range today are intended to be enjoyed by generations to come.

CRAFTSMANSHIP

It is important to us that we celebrate the local traditions of the communities where our products are manufactured. We want our community to enjoy the beauty of craft, engineering and storytelling which underpins all our products – it's why we do what we do.

DESIGN

Sustainability is a key part of all design briefs for new products, to make sure they are not only engineered to be robust and suitable for every-day use, but also to transcend trends and stand as the antithesis of throw-away culture.

MATERIAL

We evaluate the source and impact of the materials used to make our products and packaging and we seek opportunities to operate circularity before our products reach the consumer. We are continuously working to reduce and eliminate harmful substances in the products we sell.

PACKAGING

Since 2019 we have been upgrading and removing unnecessary packaging from all our product and have transitioned from coated packaging to a kraft packaging solution which is 100% recyclable. We are continuously working to remove excess plastic from our packaging.

SUPPLY CHAIN

Tom Dixon has long-lasting partnerships with suppliers who align with our brand values. We have clear policies laid out in our supplier manual, demanding the highest level of integrity and transparency from all our suppliers. Social and ethical responsibility throughout our entire supply chain is important to us. As a SEDEX member, we commit to ensuring our key suppliers are SEDEX or equivalent audited and compliant.

Transportation is a key challenge to reducing the carbon footprint in a product business, but we continuously seek ways to reduce carbon emissions and seek greener alternatives to fuel our global business.

SERVICABLE

We design our products to be serviceable with replaceable parts and are working on upgrading products to incorporate serviceability across the range.

CERTIFICATION

It's important to us that our products meet industry recognised environmental standards. Initiatives we are working towards on selected products include:

FSC (trademark licence pending)
VOC (low-emitting materials qualification for BREEAM, WELL and LEED)
Environmental Product Declarations

ENQUIRIES

UK, EUROPE, MIDDLE EAST & AFRICA
sales@tomdixon.net
T: 0330 3630 036

AMERICAS
sales-us@tomdixon.net
T: +1 886 446 3140

ASIA PACIFIC
apac@tomdixon.net
T: 0330 3630 036

TOM DIXON SHOPS
Tomdixon.net/storelocator

PRESS ENQUIRIES
press@tomdixon.net

PHOTOGRAPHY
Pete Navey
Lewis Graham

tomdixon.net

@tomdixonstudio